CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC. FINANCE & INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

Wednesday, February 15, 2023 10:30 am – 12:00 pm Join Zoom Meeting

https://cpp.zoom.us/j/87369346229

Meeting ID: 873 6934 6229

AGENDA

Chair: Ysabel Trinidad

<u>Directors:</u> Daniel Foncello, Dr. Phyllis Nelson, Dr. Martin Sancho-Madriz, Stephanie Pastor, Ruby Suchecki, Carol Lee,

Michelle Cardona

Staff: Claudia Burciaga-Ramos, Valerie Castro, Jared Ceja, Joanne Mathew

Guests: Andrew Price, Karen Longhurst, Debi Smith

I. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC

Who may or may not be commenting on a specific item or making a general comment.

II. CONSENSUS ACTION ITEMS

Items in this section are considered to be routine and acted on by the committee in one motion. Each item of the Consent agenda approved by the committee shall be deemed to have been considered in full and adopted as recommended. Any committee member may request that a consent item be removed from the consent agenda to be considered as a separate action item. If no additional information is requested, the approval vote will be taken without discussion. An "A" distinguishes items requiring approval.

	distin	stinguishes items requiring approval.		
	1.	Approval Finance & Investment Committee Minutes November 30, 2022 ACTION: Approval	Ysabel Trinidad, Chair	Page 2-4
III.	<u>GEN</u>	SENERAL UPDATES		
	2.	ED/CEO's Report	Jared Ceja, CEO	5-6
IV.	<u>ACT</u>	ACTION ITEMS		
	3.	990 Tax Return	Joanne Mathew, CFO Debi Smith, Aldrich	7-93
	4.	Investment Portfolio Report 2nd Quarter 2022-2023 (time certain 10:50)	Joanne Mathew Andrew Price, Graystone Karin Longhurst, Graystone	94-103
	5.	Capital Budget 2023-2024	Jared Ceja, Joanne Mathew	104-106
٧.	<u>INF</u>	DRMATION & DISCUSSION ITEMS		
	6.	Budget Assumptions 2023-2024	Joanne Mathew	107-108
	7.	Financial Highlights 2nd Quarter 2022-2023	Jared Ceja, Joanne Matthew	109-111
	8.	CalPERS Public Agency Valuation Reports	Joanne Mathew	112-118

VI. OPEN FORUM

VII. ADJOURMENT Ysabel Trinidad

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC. Finance & Investment Committee Meeting Wednesday, November 30, 2022 1:30 - 3:00 p.m.

MINUTES

Notice is hereby given that a regular meeting of the Finance/Investment Committee was held by video conference/teleconference on Wednesday, November 30, 2022 at 1:30 p.m. to discuss matters on the posted agenda. The meeting notice in its entirety was posted at https://foundation.cpp.edu/content/d/Meeting%20Packets/F&I%20Committee%20051922.pdf

Committee Chair: Ysabel Trinidad

Members: Michelle Cardona, Daniel Foncello, Carol Lee, Dr. Phyllis Nelson, Ruby Suchecki, Stephanie Pastor

Absent: Dr. Martin Sancho-Madriz

Staff: Claudia Burciaga-Ramos, Jared Ceja, Joanne Mathew, Yvette Lane, Thomas Sekayan

Guests: Karin Longhurst and Andrew Price, Graystone

CALL TO ORDER

Chair Ysabel Trinidad called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m.

CONSENT ACTION ITEMS

Items in this section are considered to be routine and acted on by the committee in one motion. Each item of the Consent agenda approved by the committee shall be deemed to have been considered in full and adopted as recommended. Any committee member may request that a consent item be removed from the consent agenda to be considered as a separate action item. If no additional information is requested, the approval vote will be taken without discussion. An "A" distinguishes items requiring approval.

1. Approval of Meeting Minutes - September 6, 2022

A motion was made by Dr. Phyllis Nelson and seconded by Carol Lee for the minutes to reflect spelling correction as requested; no opposition, the minutes were approved.

GENERAL UPDATES

2. CEO's Report

Jared Ceja provided an overview of the success of the Hot Dog Caper which included almost 12,000 hot dogs served, cross-campus collaboration with 365 volunteers, and additional t-shirts ordered to satisfy demand; Tonya Tard, Executive Chef, received the EDGE Helping Hand award; Marketing received 1 Platinum and 4 Gold awards from MARCOM; Joanne Mathew received the David H. Lord Award for Exemplary Community Service at NACAS; and Jared Ceja was awarded the Robert F. Newton Award for Distinguished Service at NACAS; Foundation is partnering with UHS and Mt. SAC on the Housing Demand Assessment, with focus on housing for students, student families, community college students, faculty, and staff with supporting retail and commercial; Envision Strategies, a consultant retained for a Dining Market Assessment, will help us by testing the market on financial return, evaluate both residential and retail dining, with a committee of students, faculty, staff, UHS, and Foundation team members that will compare current operations, bids, and other CSU deals, with results expected by Spring; Kellogg West has been experiencing challenges in building maintenance and upkeep which has affected overall revenue, resulting in a negative variance of \$137K; Jared provided detail to the recent headlines on the Poly Post with regards to the embezzlement that occurred a few years ago, losses are covered by a combination of insurance and restitution, all EO-1104 requirements followed, many presentations were made, support received for rectifying action many sources; Jared welcomed Thomas Sekayan as the new Associate Executive Director and COO for the Enterprise Foundation.

INFORMATION & DISCUSSION ITEMS

3. Reserve Analysis

Jared Ceja presented a brief description of the unrestricted fund balance: \$6,000,000 Capital Reserve Fund, Residential Board Meal Program reserve \$4,782,372, joint Capital Ventures \$3,599,712, proposed University Village Development \$1,000,000, and post-Employment Retirement Benefit at \$1,719,955 along with other reserves for a total of \$18,532,801.

Ysabel Trinidad thanked Jared for the information, and mentioned this helps the committee understand how we plan for the future.

4. Financial Highlights 1st Quarter 2022-2023

Joanne Mathew summarized the financial highlights for the fiscal quarter ended September 2022; total gross revenue is \$26.1M of which \$13.6M is for Enterprise Activities. After payroll and other expenses, the net surplus for the period, not including Grants and Contracts, and transfers to the university is \$2.3M. Investments continue to have a lot of volatility in the first quarter and we had unrealized losses after interest and dividends of \$1.4M. We are forecasting to end the year at a surplus of \$5.7M, slightly above our budget of \$5.4M. With regard to Enterprise activities, Dining had 24 locations open at the end of the quarter. Revenues have been strong during the period at \$3.8M. With increased staffing costs, we are projecting to end the year at \$1.3M. Kellogg West has been experiencing challenges in building maintenance and upkeep which has affected overall revenue, resulting in a negative variance of \$137K. Bookstore has been tracking very close to budget with Instant Access accounting for over 61% of gross revenue. Real Estate and University Village have had strong performances in the period, with Real Estate surplus at 46% over budget and University Village surplus at 136% above budget. The Foundation has about 1,600 individuals employed of which 1,152 are students. The month of September also saw the organization receiving full forgiveness on the Paycheck Protection Program

loan of almost \$3.8M that resulted in a \$3.0M quarterly surplus for the traditional cost center of Administration. Management continues to focus on cash management and look for opportunities to increase revenue in the organization. We were able to transfer \$4.5M (\$3.0M in September and \$1.5M in October) to Morgan Stanley and put the funds into a separate savings account earning interest of over 3%.

Joanne went through the Statement of Activities, Fund Balance & Net Position analysis, and Cash Flow Forecast in detail, addressing questions along the way.

5. Investment Portfolio Report 1st Quarter (time certain 2:00 PM)

Andrew Price and Karin Longhurst gave a comprehensive quarterly report; The General Investment Portfolio has a current total market value of \$28.4M as of September 30, 2022. The majority portion managed by Graystone Consulting has a current market value of \$28.1M with 18.3% Fixed Income, 46.8% Equities, 23.9% Alternatives, and 11% Cash. All allocations are within current policy ranges. The return over the last quarter was -4.3% (gross) and -17.43% over the last twelve months (9/30/21-9/30/22). Additional information was included in the report provided by Graystone, include a market outlook. The CommonFund Summary Investment and Performance Reports are available for further details.

6. Contract Dispute Outcome

Jared Ceja reviewed the case with Republic Master Chefs ("RMC"), a linen provider, served Kellogg West regularly until the onset of the pandemic in March of 2020. In August 2021, RMC sent Foundation a demand for payment per terms of the "existing contracts". RMC ultimately sold their claim to a Collections Agency that pursued legal action against us for \$353,679, our calculation including linens was \$64,988. We retained the services of counsel as their claim was significantly higher that what we had calculated. Agency's counsel did not respond for months and declined the initial settlement offer. In October 2022, Agency assigned new counsel and dialogue opened up. The counsel recognized the error in RMC's calculations, and after some negotiation, settled on \$52,500 (not including linens).

ACTION ITEMS

7. Mid-Year Capital Budget Reguests for 2022/2023

The recent combination of rainy weather and renewed business at Kellogg West has exposed needs that must be addressed, these needs were not known when the full 2021-2022 list of capital requests were completed in February 2022. All three requests have a health and safety component.

- 1) \$350,000 The recent rains exposed major infrastructure issues with the Hillside and Conference Center roofs. We saw more than 8 active leaks that traveled inside walls all the way to the basement floor in some cases. Leaks can cause damage throughout the facility and limit revenue opportunities.
- 2) \$150,000 The carpet was last replaced more than 20 years ago, and has begun separating at every seam, posing a trip hazard to guest attending events within the conference center.
- 3) \$500,000 The current fire/life safety system is more than 20 years past its life expectancy. The system is analogue, not as reliable when connecting to the digital system used by campus safety. The current system cannot guarantee an emergency notification will be received based on the outdated technology.

A motion made by Carol Lee was seconded by Stephanie Pastor that the members of the Finance & Investment Committee have reviewed and approved the presented 2022-2023 mid-year capital budget increase of \$1,000,000 associated with needed health and safety work at Kellogg West and will forward this resolution to the Program Committee and full Board for consideration at their next scheduled meetings. No opposition, the motion was approved unanimously.

- 8. Policy Update 157 Purchasing and Capitalization
 - Joanne Mathew reviewed in detail the proposed changes to the revised Corporate Policy No. 157. The suggested updates were displayed with changes tracked for the committee's review.
 - Section D: Exceptions to Bidding Requirements and Purchase Orders
 To recognize the impact of Policy 122 Minimum Authorized Signatures including unit/division approval parameters:
 Purchases of items will require authorizations per the approvals listed in Policy #122, and will adhere to the limits stated in the division/unit purchase order policies.
 - Section E: Purchases form Board Approved Budgets Increase management approval limit to \$15,000 and add exception for items not subject to Policy 157 bidding requirements: Purchases, with the exception of those items listed under Section D, having a value greater than \$15,000 require the additional approval of Foundation's Chief Financial Officer or designee.

Moved and seconded by Stephanie Pastor and Michelle Cardona that the Finance & Investment Committee have reviewed and approved the proposed changes to the Purchasing and Capitalization Policy 157 as presented and forward this resolution for consideration by the Board of Directors at the next scheduled meeting; the motion was approved unanimously.

9. Policy Update – 172 Unrestricted Net Assets & Reserves Jared Ceja reviewed the recommended changes to the Unrestricted Net Assets & Reserves Policy 172 under Section D.3.i Capital Reserve to ensure that the limit is tied to the assessed resource needs associated with maintenance of our facilities. That change, found in section 3i, was displayed on screen with changes tracked. Moved and seconded by Daniel Foncello and Michelle Cardona that the Finance & Investment Committee have reviewed and approved the replacement of the capital reserve fund limit of \$6,000,000 with a limit tied to the Facilities Condition Assessment Report as presented; no opposition, the motion was approved.

OPEN FORUM

No comments

ADJOURMENT

Moved and seconded by Carol Lee and Stephanie Pastor to adjourn the meeting; no opposition, the motion was approved at 2:56 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Ysabel Trinidad
Finance & Investment Committee, Chair



ED/CEO's Report

February 15, 2023
Finance & Investment Committee

Highlights

- Introduction of Valarie Castro, Exec. Asst.
- ▶ Dining Services RFP Update
- Concept takeovers at Centerpointe
- Budget process begins

Memorandum





To: Fina

Finance & Investment Committee Cal Poly Pomona Foundation, Inc.

From: Joanne Mathew

Director of Financial Services/CFO

Attached: 990 Tax Forms and Supporting Schedules

Subject: INCOME TAX RETURN FORM 990 & 990-T Review

The Foundation is required to annually file the following Federal returns:

Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax Form 990-T Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return

In addition, the Foundation must also file the corresponding State returns:

Form 199 Form 109

Form RRF-1 Annual Registration Renewal Fee Report to Attorney General of California

Aldrich was hired to prepare the documents prior to Management's review.

Form 990 Review Policy #124 provides the governing guidelines for this review before finalizing and filing the returns as per Part VI, Section B on the 990 form that requests confirmation whether the organization has provided a copy of the form to all members of its governing body before filing.

Accordingly, we provided all members of the Board a copy of Form 990 and supporting schedules on our website.

Recommended Action: Management recommends that the members of the Finance & Investment Committee approve the following resolution and forward the returns to the Board of Directors for review and approval at their next regularly scheduled meeting.

Now therefore be it resolved that the Foundation's Form 990, 990-T, and all supporting schedules are recommended by the Finance & Investment Committee for review and approval by the Board of Directors at their next regularly scheduled Board of Directors meeting.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 15th DAY OF FEBRUARY 2023.

Ву:		
	Ysabel Trinidad, Chair	
	Finance & Investment Committee	

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public

	01 111	e 2021 Calendar year, or tax year beginning 000 1, 2021 and t	ending C	JON 30, 2022	
B (Check if applicab	C Name of organization		D Employer identifi	cation number
	Addre				
	Name chang	e Doing business as		95-24176	45
	Initial		Room/suite	E Telephone numbe	er
F	Final	3801 WEST TEMPTE AVE DONOMA RIDG #55		909-869-	
	termii ated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		G Gross receipts \$	99,014,244.
	Amer returr	POMONA, CA 91/08-4038		H(a) Is this a group r	eturn
	Appli	F Name and address of principal officer: JARED G. CEJA		for subordinates	s? Yes X No
	pendi	SAME AS C ABOVE		H(b) Are all subordinates in	ncluded? Yes No
		empt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ()◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) o	or 527	If "No," attach a	list. See instructions
		te: > WWW.FOUNDATION.CPP.EDU		H(c) Group exemption	,
		organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other	L Year	of formation: 1966 i	M State of legal domicile: CA
Pa	art I	Summary			
Ф	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TO PF			
Activities & Governance		AND ASSIST THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AT CS			
ern	2	Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or dispose	ed of more	1	
Š	3			3	23
<u>ه</u>	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			
ies	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)			1490
ĭ	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		I_	100
Act	7a			<u>7a</u>	7,426,592.
_	b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	<u></u>		0.
		Contributions and suggest (Doct VIII line 41s)		Prior Year 13,927,996.	Current Year 18,435,820.
ne	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		9,958,316.	25,823,735.
Revenue	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		3,619,646.	1,156,656.
Be	10	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		9,319,692.	17,420,447.
	12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		36,825,650.	62,836,658.
	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		2,652,550.	4,306,894.
	14	D 51 11 5 1 (D 11)(1 (A) 1; 4)		0.	0.
	4-	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		21,036,387.	24,044,770.
ses	162	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0.	0.
Expenses	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)	0.		
X	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		19,878,086.	25,323,237.
	18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		43,567,023.	53,674,901.
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		-6,741,373.	9,161,757.
or or	3			eginning of Current Year	End of Year
ets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)		L05,430,579.	190,787,176.
ASS	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		72,739,935.	145,455,525.
Net Assets or	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		32,690,644.	45,331,651.
Pa	art II	Signature Block			
Und	er pen	lties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules	and statem	ents, and to the best of my	y knowledge and belief, it is
true	, corre	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of whi	ich preparer	has any knowledge.	
				<u>_</u> _	
Sig	n	Signature of officer		Date	
Her	e	JOANNE MATHEW, DIR OF FINANCIAL SERVICE	ES/CF	0	
		Type or print name and title	T	Date Check Γ	PTIN
г.		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature		·, · · ·	
Paid			CPA (01/26/23 self-employ	pod P00646873
	parer	Firm's name ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVISORS, LLP	0.0	Firm's EIN ▶	93-0623286
use	Only	Firm's address > 7676 HAZARD CENTER DRIVE, STE 13 SAN DIEGO, CA 92108	00	Dhana na 1 G	19) 810-4940
N/a-	, +b > !	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions		j Phone no. (O	X Yes No
ivia	y uitell	TO GIOCUSO LINO LELUITI WILLI LITE DIEDALEI SHOWIT ADOVE! SEE INSLIUCTION			** 155 140

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission: TO ENGAGE IN ENTERPRISE AND PROGRAM SUPPORT ACTIVITIES TO AID THE
	EDUCATIONAL MISSION OF CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY, POMONA
	FOR THE BENEFITS OF STUDENTS, FACULTY, STAFF, ALUMNI, AND VISITORS.
	TON THE BENEFIT OF BIODENIE, THOUSELY BINEY HEADY
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
_	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 8,796,981. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$13,472,725.)
	DINING SERVICES - OPERATES A DIVERSE ARRAY OF DINING VENUES FOR THE
	CONVENIENCE OF STUDENTS, FACULTY, STAFF, AND OTHER UNIVERSITY
	CONSTITUENTS. THE MISSION OF THE ENTERPRISE FOUNDATION DINING SERVICES
	IS TO DELIVER QUALITY FOOD SERVICES AT AFFORDABLE PRICES WHILE
	PROVIDING VALUABLE STUDENT WORK EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AND RESOURCE
	SUPPORT TO THE CAL POLY POMONA COMMUNITY. EACH YEAR, OVER 500 STUDENTS
	FROM ALL ACADEMIC DISCIPLINES GAIN LEADERSHIP SKILLS AND BENEFICIAL
	WORK EXPERIENCES BY WORKING IN RESIDENTIAL AND RETAIL DINING
	OPERATIONS.
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 3,737,660 • including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 9,599,695 •)
4υ	STUDENT HOUSING - THE VILLAGE OFFERS VALUABLE, WELL-MAINTAINED, AND
	FURNISHED ACCOMMODATIONS FOR OVER 1,200 CAL POLY POMONA STUDENTS EACH
	YEAR. BY FOCUSING ON INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ITS RESIDENTS,
	HOUSING SERVICES STRIVES TO CREATE A SAFE, RESPECTFUL AND INCLUSIVE
	COMMUNITY. STUDENTS ENGAGE WITH A SUPPORTIVE STAFF AND DYNAMIC
	ENVIRONMENT THAT CONTINUALLY WORKS TO ADAPT TO RESIDENT NEEDS. THE
	UNIVERSITY VILLAGE PRIDES ITSELF ON ADVANCING STUDENT SUCCESS THROUGH A
	HOLISTIC, CO-CURRICULAR EDUCATION, AND STUDENT EMPLOYMENT
	OPPORTUNITIES.
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$2, 108, 146. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$10, 108, 397.) BRONCO BOOKSTORE - OFFERS THE ACADEMIC COMMUNITY ALL OF THE COURSE
	MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, TECHNOLOGY, SPIRIT GEAR, AND TOOLS NECESSARY FOR A
	SUCCESSFUL UNIVERSITY EXPERIENCE.
	ITS MISSION IS TO PROVIDE THESE GOODS, AND SERVICES IN THE MOST
	AFFORDABLE AND CONVENIENT MANNER POSSIBLE. THE BRONCO BOOKSTORE ALSO
	SUPPORTS FACULTY EFFORTS TO IDENTIFY THE COURSE MATERIALS THAT ARE MOST
	ADVANTAGEOUS FOR STUDENT LEARNING AND COMPLETION. STAFF TAKE PRIDE IN
	DEVELOPING STUDENT EMPLOYEES WITH CO-CURRICULAR EXPERIENCES THAT
	ENHANCE THEIR CLASSROOM LEARNING.
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ 28,658,167. including grants of \$ 4,306,894.) (Revenue \$ 2,636,773.)
4e	Total program service expenses ► 43,300,954.

Part IV | Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1_	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		Х
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to	<u> </u>		
•	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,	Ť		
'	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i>	- '-		
8	, ,			x
•	Schedule D, Part III	8		
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			37
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		<u> </u>
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X,			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	X	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	Х	
h	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
		12b	х	
13	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
	Did the constitution maintain on office constitution and the the the the the the Chatego	14a		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,	1 1 a		
b	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
		445		x
45	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		<u> </u>
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any	4-		_ v
40	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		<u> X</u>
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			\ v
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			,,
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		<u> </u>
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			l _
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X
20 a		20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		<u> </u>
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I. Parts I and II	21	X	

Pai	rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
	·		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Х	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	
24 a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
2 70				
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete	240		X
h	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a 24b		1
		240		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease	04-		
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		_
25 a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			- v
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			3,5
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Х
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Х
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
U _	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	32		x
33	Schedule N, Part II Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
00		33		x
34	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and	55		
J-T	· , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	34	Х	
35.0	Part V, line 1 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		Х
		JJa		1
Ŋ	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity	2EL		
26	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	35b		
36		00	Х	
o -	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	Λ_	├─
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			₩
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?		v	
Do:	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	
Pai				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			Ш
	ا ا عدما		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		

132004 12-09-21

Form **990** (2021)

95-2417645 Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) Part V

			Yes	No	
2 a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,				
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a	2b	Х		
b	b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?				
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions.	_	77		
	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X		
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b	Х		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a			x	
L	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		$\vdash $	
D	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).				
5a		5a		Х	
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X	
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c			
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit	"			
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts				
	were not tax deductible?	6b			
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).					
a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?					
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b			
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required				
	to file Form 8282?	7c		X	
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year				
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		<u>X</u>	
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?				<u> </u>	
g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?					
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h			
8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the					
^	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8			
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	00			
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9a 9b			
b 10	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	90			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12				
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b				
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:				
а	Gross income from members or shareholders 11a				
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against				
	amounts due or received from them.)				
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year				
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.				
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a			
_	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.				
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the				
_	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans Enter the amount of receives an head	1			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand Did the examination receive any payments for indeed temping convices during the tay year?	140		X	
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14a 14b			
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or	טדי			
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		X	
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.				
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		Х	
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.				
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any				
	activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?	17			
	If "Yes " complete Form 6069				

6

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			21		
	uon / ii do tonning Douy and management		Yes	No		
12	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 23		103	140		
ıa	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing					
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.					
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 23					
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other	-				
2	officer director twister or key employed	2		X		
2	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision					
3				Х		
4	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	4		X		
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	5		X		
	5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?					
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		<u>X</u>		
7a	7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or					
_	more members of the governing body?					
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			7.7		
	persons other than the governing body?	7b		X		
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:					
а		8a	X			
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X			
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the					
_	organization's mailing address? If "Yes." provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		X		
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)					
			Yes	No		
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		_X_		
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,					
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?					
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х			
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.					
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х			
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х			
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe					
	on Schedule O how this was done	12c	X			
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13		X		
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X			
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent					
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?					
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х			
	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Х			
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.					
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a					
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		X		
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation					
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's					
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b				
Sec	tion C. Disclosure	1.0.0				
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶CA					
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)	s onlv)	availal	ole		
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	,)				
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)					
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	d finan	rial			
19	statements available to the public during the tax year.	a miail	Jai			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records					
20	JOANNE MATHEW - 909-869-3154					
	3801 W. TEMPLE AVE BLDG #55, POMONA, CA 91768-4038					

132006 12-09-21

Form **990** (2021)

Form 990 (2021) CAL POL
Part VIII Statement of Revenue

			Check if Schedule O contains	a response	or note to any lin	e in this Part VIII			
					,	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
						Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under
							iunction revenue	business revenue	sections 512 - 514
રા છ	1	а	Federated campaigns	1a					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts			Membership dues						
⊕ ह			Fundraising events						
ffs, r A			Related organizations						
nii. Giil			Government grants (contributions)		12,921,884.				
Sig			All other contributions, gifts, grants, ar						
le ci			similar amounts not included above	I I	5,513,936.				
혍		a	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g \$					
Sor		-	Total. Add lines 1a-1f	(-3)+	•	18,435,820.			
					Business Code	,			
ø	2	а	STUDENT HOUSING		900099	9,599,695.	9,599,695.		
, <u>k</u> i	_	b	OTHER OPERATING REVENUE		900099	7,823,394.	7,823,394.		
Ser		c	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES		900099	5,850,463.	5,850,463.		
E S		d	KELLOGG WEST		722320	2,550,183.	1,443,872.	1106311.	
Program Service Revenue		e				, ,	, ,		
Pro			All other program service revenue						
			Total. Add lines 2a-2f		•	25,823,735.			
	3		Investment income (including divid	dends. intere	st. and				
			other similar amounts)			821,017.			821,017.
	4		Income from investment of tax-exe						
	5		Royalties						
			,	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6	а	Gross rents 6a						
		b	Less: rental expenses 6b						
		С	Rental income or (loss) 6c						
		d	Net rental income or (loss)						
	7	а	Gross amount from sales of (i)	Securities	(ii) Other				
			assets other than inventory 7a 23	,797,263.					
		b	Less: cost or other basis						
e			and sales expenses 7b 23	,461,624.					
le l		С	Gain or (loss) 7c	335,639.					
Re			Net gain or (loss)	<u></u>		335,639.			335,639.
her Revenue	8	а	Gross income from fundraising events	(not					
₹			including \$	of					
			contributions reported on line 1c).	See					
			Part IV, line 18	8a					
		b	Less: direct expenses	8b					
		С	Net income or (loss) from fundraisi	ing events	>				
	9	а	Gross income from gaming activiti	es. See					
			Part IV, line 19	9a					
		b	Less: direct expenses	9b					
		С	Net income or (loss) from gaming	activities	>				
	10	а	Gross sales of inventory, less return	rns					
			and allowances		25,097,390.				
		b	Less: cost of goods sold	10b	12,715,962.				
\blacksquare		С	Net income or (loss) from sales of	inventory		12,381,428.	11100166.	1281262.	
က္					Business Code	0 41= 10		0	
eor Je	11		LANTERMAN		531190	3,447,430.		3447430.	
lan Jen		-	COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE		445200	1,591,589.		1591589.	
Miscellaneous Revenue		C	All alleganism						
Ξ̈́			All other revenue			5,039,019.			
	12		Total. Add lines 11a-11d Total revenue. See instructions		·····	62,836,658.	35817590.	7426592.	1156656.
	12		TOTAL LEVELING. OFF HISH UCTIONS			22,000,000.	1 3331,330.	, 120002.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

	Check if Schedule O contains a respon	se or note to any line in (A)	this Part IX(B)	(C)	L
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	2,121,807.	2,121,807.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic	2,185,087.			
^	individuals. See Part IV, line 22	2,103,007.	2,103,007.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,	450,947.		450,947.	
_	trustees, and key employees	430,347.		430,347.	
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
_	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	10 1/2 /5/	16,169,492.	1,973,962.	
7	Other salaries and wages	10,143,434.	10,109,492.	1,973,904.	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	007 406	720 007	269 400	
_	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	997,406.		268,499.	
9	Other employee benefits		1,358,835.	68,325.	
0	Payroll taxes	3,025,803.	3,025,803.		
1	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
а	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	40.000	0.0	40 540	
b	Legal	48,808.	90.	48,718.	
С	Accounting	177,954.	63,438.	114,516.	
d	Lobbying				
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees	95,584.		95,584.	
g	` •				
	column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)			943,528.	
2	Advertising and promotion	236,601.		97,692.	
3	Office expenses	4,010,461.		298,340.	
4	Information technology	537,776.		339,972.	
5	Royalties	1,081,315.	169,978.	911,337.	
6	Occupancy	3,063,095.	2,369,908.	693,187.	
7	Travel	658,092.	488,856.	169,236.	
8	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	54,164.	43,294.	10,870.	
0	Interest	1,132,981.	1,024,403.	108,578.	
1	Payments to affiliates				
2	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	3,892,878.	2,840,903.	1,051,975.	
3	Insurance	354,244.	238,115.	116,129.	
4	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
а	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	2,954,542.	859,221.	2,095,321.	C
b	INDIRECT COST	2,382,391.	1,938,429.	443,962.	Č
C	MISCELLANEOUS	645,250.	608,977.	36,273.	Č
d	AGRICULTURE/FEED	331,571.	331,228.	343.	
	All other expenses	235,186.	198,533.	36,653.	
5	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	53,674,901.	43,300,954.	10,373,947.	C
<u>.5</u> 26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization	,-,-,			
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	outoutional outhpurgh and fulfulations solicitation.				

Form **990** (2021)

Pa	rt X	Balance Sheet			
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X			
			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	3,497,982.	1	2,906,639.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	224,279.	2	719,908.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	2,405,331.	3	2,819,445.
	4	Accounts receivable, net	6,327,907.	4	13,571,023.
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director,			
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
Ø	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use	1,501,046.	8	1,937,763.
As	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	71,973.	9	305,391.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 88,101,184.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 45,526,172.	54,921,768.	10c	42,575,012.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	26,393,204.	11	21,193,878.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	5,467,357.	12	6,579,499.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets	553,199.	14	513,209.
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	4,066,533.	15	97,665,409.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	105,430,579.	16	190,787,176.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	4,023,618.	17	4,707,573.
	18	Grants payable	2,127,277.	18	2,096,333.
	19	Deferred revenue	782,017.	19	1,729,024.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	40,920,831.	20	0.
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
S	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director,			
Liabilities		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
iabi		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third			
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X			106 000 505
		of Schedule D	24,886,192.		
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	72,739,935.	26	145,455,525.
"		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here			
čě		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.	17 020 527		20 156 500
<u>aa</u>	27	Net assets without donor restrictions	17,938,527.	27	20,156,509.
Ä	28	Net assets with donor restrictions	14,752,117.	28	25,175,142.
Ĕ		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here			
Net Assets or Fund Balances		and complete lines 29 through 33.			
ţ	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
sse	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
ŤÀ	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	22 600 644	31	AE 221 CE1
Š	32	Total net assets or fund balances	32,690,644.	32	45,331,651.
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	105,430,579.	33	190,787,176.

Form **990** (2021)

Pai	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					,,,
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	62	,83	5,6	58.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	53	,674	1,9	01.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	9	,16	1,7	<u>57.</u>
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	32	,69	0,6	<u>44.</u>
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-4	,04	3,0	<u>36.</u>
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8	7	,52	2,2	<u>86.</u>
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9				<u>0.</u>
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,					
_	column (B))	10	<u>45</u>	<u>, 33:</u>	1,6	<u>51.</u>
Pai	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII					
			,		Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	Ο.				177
2a	•			2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis			01	Х	
b	, , ,			2b	_	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,				
	consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis X Both consolidated and separate basis					
С		oudit				
C	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c	х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sch			20		
32	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin					
Oa		gic Aud	`	За	х	
b	Act and OMB Circular A-133? If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits?	ed audi	 t	- Ou		
~	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	_ audi	-	3b	х	
					990	(2021)

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, 95-2417645 Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.

f Enter the number of supported of	1							
g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).								
(i) Name of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10	(iv) Is the orga in your governi	inization listed ng document?	(v) Amount of monetary	(vi) Amount of other		
organization		above (see instructions))	Yes	No	support (see instructions)	support (see instructions)		
CALIFORNIA STATE								
POLYTECHNIC UNIVERS	95-4255659	5	X		0.	2,121,807.		
Total					0.	2,121,807.		

Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness

Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III

requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.

functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support	, piou		,				
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total	
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not							
	include any "unusual grants.")	22450279.	24449833.	12706662.	13927996.	18435820.	91970590.	
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-							
	ization's benefit and either paid to							
	or expended on its behalf							
3	The value of services or facilities							
	furnished by a governmental unit to							
	the organization without charge	00450050	0.4.4.0.0.0	40506660	4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	40405000	0405050	
	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	22450279.	24449833.	12706662.	13927996.	18435820.	91970590.	
5	The portion of total contributions							
	by each person (other than a							
	governmental unit or publicly							
	supported organization) included							
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the							
	amount shown on line 11,							
	column (f)						01050500	
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						91970590.	
			# > 00/0	() 22/2	T () 2222			
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017 22450279.	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total	
	Amounts from line 4	22450279.	24449033.	12/00002.	1394/996.	10433020.	919/0590.	
8	Gross income from interest,							
	dividends, payments received on							
	securities loans, rents, royalties,	4099518.	6679417.	1084803.	060 040	040 017	13573595.	
_	and income from similar sources	4099310.	00/941/.	1004003.	009,040.	040,017.	13373393.	
9	Net income from unrelated business							
	activities, whether or not the							
40	business is regularly carried on							
IU	Other income. Do not include gain							
	or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)							
44	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						105544185	
	Gross receipts from related activities,	oto (coo instructio	l			12 162	,586,797.	
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	•	,	fourth or fifth tax i	wear as a section 5		,300,1311	
10	organization, check this box and sto	· ·		•	year as a section o	. , , ,		
Sec	tion C. Computation of Publ					•••••		
	Public support percentage for 2021 (• • •		column (f))		14	87.14 %	
	Public support percentage from 2020					15	85.59 %	
	16a 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▼ X							
b	33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the		•					
	and stop here. The organization qua							
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test							
	and if the organization meets the fact							
	meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	-	-					
	more, and if the organization meets the	-				•		
	organization meets the facts-and-circ				-		>	
18	Private foundation. If the organization		-					

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support	elow, please comp	Diete Part II.)				
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	()	(12)	(5),=5.12	(4, = 3 = 3	(5) = 5 = 1	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th	e organization's fi	rst, second, third,	fourth, or fifth tax	year as a section s	 501(c)(3) organization	on,
							>
	ction C. Computation of Public						
	Public support percentage for 2021 (li			column (f))		15	%
	Public support percentage from 2020					16	%
	ction D. Computation of Inves					T 1	
	Investment income percentage for 20					17	%
	Investment income percentage from 2					18	%
19a	33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the						7 is not
b	more than 33 1/3%, check this box an 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the	organization did r	not check a box or	line 14 or line 19a	a, and line 16 is m	ore than 33 1/3%, a	
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, chec	ck this box and st	top here. The orga	anization qualifies a	as a publicly supp	orted organization	▶∐
20	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 14, 19	a, or 19b, check th	nis box and see in:	structions	▶

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
_	X	
1	2	
2		X
3a		Х
3b		
3c		
		77
4a		X
4b		
4c		
5a		X
5b		
5c		
6		Х
7		Х
8		X
9a		X
9b		X
9c		Х
30		
10a		Х
10b		

Da	t IV Supporting Organizations (Continued)		9 10	ige o
Pai	t IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			v
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		X
	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		X
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide	4.4		Х
Sec	detail in Part VI. tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations	11c		Λ
000	tion B. Type I dapporting Organizations		V	
_	Did the consideration of the c		Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers,			
	directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)			
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported			
	organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the	4		
_	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,	2		
Sec	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
	tion of Type in Supporting Organizations		V	N.
	Management of the control of the desired and the desired of the de		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed	4		
Sec	the supported organization(s). tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations	1		
<u> </u>	tion B. All Type in Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the	_	37	
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1	Х	
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how		37	
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2	Х	
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's	_	37	
800	supported organizations played in this regard.	3	X	
Sec	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instruction)	ns).		
a	X The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see	e instruction		
2	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined	_	7.7	
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a	Х	
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,			
	one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in		v	
_	these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b	Х	
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or	_		
_	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			

Sche	edule A (Form 990) 2021 CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDAT			95-2417645 Page 6
Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	ng Orgai	nizations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	ng trust on	Nov. 20, 1970 (explain	in Part VI). See instructions.
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mus	t complete	Sections A through E.	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see

instructions).

Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to

emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).

Part \	V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509((a)(3) Supporting Orga	nizations _{(continu}	ued)	
Section	n D - Distributions				Current Year
1 A	mounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer	mpt purposes		1	
2 A	mounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp	t purposes of supported			
OI	rganizations, in excess of income from activity			2	
3 A	dministrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organizations	}	3	
4 A	mounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			4	
5 Q	ualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)		5	
6 0	other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			6	
7 T	otal annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8 D	istributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	ne organization is responsive			
(p	provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			8	
9 D	sistributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			9	
10 Li	ine 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			10	
Section	E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributior Pre-2021	าร	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1 D	sistributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6				
2 U	Inderdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reason-				
al	ble cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
	xcess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021				
a Fı	rom 2016				
b Fi	rom 2017				
c Fı	rom 2018				
d Fi	rom 2019				
e Fi	rom 2020				
f T	otal of lines 3a through 3e				
g A	pplied to underdistributions of prior years				
h A	pplied to 2021 distributable amount				
i C	arryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)				
jК	emainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4 D	stributions for 2021 from Section D,				
lir	ne 7: \$				
a A	pplied to underdistributions of prior years				
b A	pplied to 2021 distributable amount				
c R	lemainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
5 R	emaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if				
aı	ny. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater				
th	nan zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.				
6 R	emaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h				
ar	nd 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in				
	art VI. See instructions.				
	xcess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j				
	nd 4c.				
	reakdown of line 7:				
	xcess from 2017				
	xcess from 2018				
	xcess from 2019				
	xcess from 2020				
	xcess from 2021				

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

PART IV, SECTION D, LINE 3 - ROLE OF SUPPORTED ORGANIZATIONS THE UNIVERSITY'S ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION SUPERVISES THE FOUNDATION, AS REQUIRED BY TITLE 5, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, SECTION 42402;MAJORITY OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ARE EMPLOYEES OF THE UNIVERSITY; A MAJORITY OF THE FINANCE AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEMBERS ARE EMPLOYEES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

PART IV, SECTION E, LINE 2A - EXPLANATION OF SUPPORTED ORGAN UNDER SECTION 89911 ET SEQ. OF THE CALIFORNIA EDUCATION CODE, THE FOUNDATION IS A DESIGNATED AUXILIARY ORGANIZATION SERVING EXCLUSIVELY THE UNIVERSITY, WITH AUTHORIZED FUNCTIONS IN FURTHERANCE OF THE UNIVERSITY'S EXEMPT PURPOSE. THE FOUNDATION PROVIDES ESSENTIAL FUNCTIONS WHICH ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE EDUCATIONAL MISSION OF THE UNIVERSITY. THE UNIVERSITY ENCOURAGES AN ACTIVE ROLE OF THE FOUNDATION IN SUPPORT SERVICES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE FUNCTIONS:

- . EXTERNALLY FUNDED PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS
- INSTRUCTIONALLY-RELATED PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES
- C. PUBLIC RELATIONS AND FUND MANAGEMENT
- D. BOOKSTORES
- E. FOOD SERVICES
- F. CAMPUS SERVICES
- ACQUISITION AND DEVELOPMENT OF REAL PROPERTY
- OTHER FUNCTIONS APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND AUTHORIZED BY THE UNIVERSITY.

SECTION E, LINE 2B - EXPLANATION OF ORGANIZATION'S PART IV,

132028 01-04-22 Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

INC.

2024

2021

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION,

Employer identification number

95-2417645

Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization Form 990 or 990-EZ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. **General Rule** For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. Special Rules X For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ______ > \$ Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify

 $\ \ \, \text{LHA} \ \ \, \text{For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.}$

that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Name of organization Employer identification number

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.

95-2417645

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	l space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 550 12TH STREET, SW, ROOM 6087 WASHINGTON, DC 20202	\$ <u>11,796,907</u> .	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 3801 W. TEMPLE AVENUE POMONA, CA 91768	\$1,080,698.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH 9000 ROCKVILLE PIKE BETHESDA, MD 20892	\$ <u>1,081,414.</u>	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4	NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION 4201 WILSON BLVD. ARLINGTON, VA 22230	\$1,177,008.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization Employer identification number

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.

95-2417645

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Pa	art II if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. om art I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. rom art I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_		\$	
(a) No. rom art I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. om art I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	

Name of organization **Employer identification number** CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, 95-2417645 Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

►Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public

Inspection

Name of the organization

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number 95-2417645

Pai	t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line		r Si	milar Funds o	r Ac	coun	ts. Complete if the
	organiamion anonosci i co con con coco, i anon, inic	(a) Donor adv	/isec	funds	(b) Fun	ds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year	. ,					
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)						
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)						
4	Aggregate value at end of year						
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in w		hel	d in donor advise	d fund	ls	
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	exclusive legal contro	l? .				Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor ad						
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or	r donor advisor, or for	any	other purpose co	onferri	ng	
	impermissible private benefit?						Yes No
Par	t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org	ganization answered "	'Yes	on Form 990, Pa	art IV,	line 7.	
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	on (check all that appl	ly).				
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreat	tion or education)	\sqsubseteq	Preservation of a	a histo	rically	important land area
	Protection of natural habitat			Preservation of a	a certif	fied his	storic structure
	Preservation of open space						
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualifi	ied conservation cont	tribu	tion in the form of	f a cor	nserva	
	day of the tax year.						Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements					2a	
b						2b	
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru					2c	
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a				Э		
_	listed in the National Register					_2d_	
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele	eased, extinguished, o	or te	rminated by the c	organiz	zation	during the tax
4	year	amont is leasted					
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation eas			n handling of			
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the peri violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it						Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, I			Lenforcing conse			
Ū	Starr and volunteer flours devoted to morntoning, inspecting, i	narialing of violations	, and	remoreing conse	i vatio	ii casc	ments during the year
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handle	ling of violations, and	enfo	orcing conservation	on eas	ement	ts during the year
-	▶ \$			or only consortant			is daming and your
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	e satisfy the requirem	ents	of section 170(h)	(4)(B)(i)	
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	•					Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation						d
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footne						
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.						
Par	Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.						
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 8.					
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958	8, not to report in its r	revei	nue statement an	d bala	nce sh	neet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public						
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.						
b	b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of						
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service,						
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:						
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1						
							\$
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treatments				gain, p		
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB AS						
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1						\$
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part X						\$

132051 10-28-21

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)

Part VII	Investments	- Other	Securities

Part VIII Investments - Other Securities.		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) ASSETS HELD FOR SALE	353,533.
(2) NET PENSION LIABILITY	2,427,121.
(3) NET OPEB LIABILITY	476,040.
(4) LEASE RECEIVABLES	94,408,715.
(5)	
(6)	
<u>(7)</u>	
(8)	
(9)	
Total, (Column (h) must equal Form 990, Part Y, col. (R) line 15.)	97.665.409.

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) NET PENSION LIABILITY	10,230,658.
(3) NET OPEB LIABILITY	6,978,011.
(4) ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY	1,294,692.
(5) SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS	583,493.
(6) UNITRUST LIABILITY	827,905.
(7) PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN	3,795,000.
(8) LEASES	92,897,456.
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	136,922,595.

^{2.} Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

THE FOUNDATION HAS EVALUATED ITS TAX POSITIONS AND THE CERTAINTY AS TO
WHETHER THOSE TAX POSITIONS WILL BE SUSTAINED IN THE EVENT OF AN AUDIT BY
TAXING AUTHORITIES AT THE FEDERAL AND STATE LEVELS. THE PRIMARY TAX

POSITIONS EVALUATED ARE RELATED TO THE FOUNDATION'S CONTINUED

QUALIFICATION AS A TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION AND WHETHER THERE ARE UNRELATED

BUSINESS INCOME ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED THAT WOULD BE TAXABLE. MANAGEMENT HAS

DETERMINED THAT ALL INCOME TAX POSITIONS WILL MOST LIKELY BE SUSTAINED

UPON POTENTIAL AUDIT OR EXAMINATION; THEREFORE, NO DISCLOSURES OF

UNCERTAIN INCOME TAX POSITIONS ARE REQUIRED.

PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021 CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.	95-241/645 Page 5
Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)	
COST OF GOODS SOLD NETTED WITH REVENUE	12,715,962.
PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
TRANSFER OF ASSETS TO THE UNIVERSITY	1,018,850.
PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
COST OF GOODS SOLD NETTED WITH REVENUE	12,715,962.
PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
TRANSFER OF ASSETS TO THE UNIVERSITY	1,018,850.

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public

Inspection

Name of the organization CAL POLY	POMONA FO	UNDATION, I	INC.				Employer identification number 95-2417645
Part I General Information on Grants a							
 Does the organization maintain records criteria used to award the grants or assis Describe in Part IV the organization's pro 	stance?						
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to recipient that received more than \$\frac{1}{2}\$					ganization answered "\	es" on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 21, for any
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY - 3801 W. TEMPLE AVE - POMONA, CA 91768	95-4255659	115	0.	2,121,807.	NBV	BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS, EQUIPMENT, RENOVATIONS	SUPPORT UNIVERSITY
,							
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a 3 Enter total number of other organization	-	-	ne line 1 table		1		1. 0.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021 CAL POLY POMONA	FOUNDAT:	ION, INC.			95-2417645	Page 2
Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	. Complete if the	e organization answe	ered "Yes" on Form 9	990, Part IV, line 22.		
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash	assistance
SCHOLARSHIP AND STIPENDS	1322	2,185,087.	0.			
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information rec	uired in Part I, lir	ne 2; Part III, column	(b); and any other ac	dditional information.		
PART I, LINE 2:	,	, ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
ALL SCHOLARSHIP AND OTHER FINANCIA	L ASSISTA	NCE PAYMEN	TS ARE MON	ITORED BY		
THE FINANCIAL AID DEPARTMENT OF CA	LIFORNIA	STATE POLY	TECHNIC UN	IVERSITY,		
POMONA. THE FOUNDATION VERIFIES AND	D APPROVE	ES ALL ELIG	BIBILITY RE	QUIREMENTS		
RELATING TO SPECIFIC PROGRAMS TO E	NSURE COM	IPLIANCE WI	TH PROJECT	TERMS AND		
CONDITIONS AND DONOR RESTRICTIONS.	FINANCIA	AL AID ALSO	MAINTAINS	RECORDS OF		
ALL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS	PAID DURI	NG THE FIS	SCAL PERIOD	. THE		
FOUNDATION MAINTAINS ALL RECORDS A	SSOCIATEI	WITH STIE	PEND PAYMEN	TS.		

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

► Attach to Form 990.

2021

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the least of the Indian properties

■ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

■ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Inspection
Employer identification number

95-2417645

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.

Questions Regarding Compensation Part I Yes No 1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or X reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain 1b Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, X trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a? 2 Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. X Compensation committee X Written employment contract X Compensation survey or study Independent compensation consultant Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization: X a Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? 4a Х **b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? 4h X c Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement? 4c If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III. Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9. For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation 5 contingent on the revenues of: Х a The organization? 5a X **b** Any related organization? If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation 6 contingent on the net earnings of: X a The organization? 6a Х **b** Any related organization? 6b If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III. For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments X not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III 7 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the Х initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

Part III Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.
PART I, LINE 1A:
PERSONAL SERVICES: MAID SERVICES WERE PROVIDED FOR SORAYA COLEY, CHAIR OF
THE BOARD AT HER RESIDENCE LOCATED ON CAMPUS. THE AMOUNT WAS NOT TREATED AS
TAXABLE COMPENSATION.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2021
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number 95-2417645

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES: INSTRUCTIONALLY RELATED PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES INCLUDING CAMPUS PROGRAMS, WORKSHOPS AND CONFERENCES. THE FOUNDATION ADMINISTERS PROGRAM REVENUE ON BEHALF OF THE UNIVERSITY. THESE FUNDS ARE DESIGNATED BY THE UNIVERSITY (UNRESTRICTED) TO ENHANCE AND ENRICH THE EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE GOALS, AND OBJECTIVES OF A LEARNING-CENTERED ENVIRONMENT. THESE FUNDS ARE USED IN THE AREA OF INSTRUCTION, PUBLIC IN GENERAL 1SERVICE, ACADEMIC SUPPORT, STUDENT SERVICES, INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT CAPITAL PROJECTS, AND STUDENT GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS. EXPENSES \$ 28,658,167. INCL GRANTS OF \$ 4,306,894. REVENUE \$ 2,636,773.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE DRAFT RETURN IS REVIEWED BY THE ENTERPRISE FOUNDATION MANAGEMENT,

FOLLOWED BY THE VICE PRESIDENT OF FINANCE AT THE UNIVERSITY. IT IS THEN

PRESENTED TO THE FINANCE & INVESTMENT COMMITTEE FOR ACCEPTANCE AND THEN

FORWARDED TO THE BOARD FOR FINAL ACCEPTANCE BEFORE FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

PER THE FOUNDATION'S CONFLICT OF INTEREST - BOARD OF DIRECTORS POLICY # 221

EACH YEAR BOARD MEMBERS ARE REQUIRED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE PORTION OF

THE CALIFORNIA EDUCATION CODE AND ATTEST THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE ANY

CONFLICTING FINANCIAL INTERESTS.

IF AT ANY TIME, A BOARD MEMBER DETERMINES THAT A CONFLICT OF INTEREST

EXISTS, HE/SHE WILL DISCLOSE THE CIRCUMSTANCES TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF

THE CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.

<u>IF ANY MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS IS FOUND TO BE IN VIOLATION OF THIS</u>

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

132211 11-11-21

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2

Name of the organization

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number 95-2417645

POLICY OR THE FINANCIAL INTEREST SECTION OF THE CALIFORNIA EDUCATION CODE,

THAT MEMBER WILL BE GIVEN A REASONABLE PERIOD OF TIME TO RESOLVE THE

CONFLICT. IN THE EVENT THAT THE CONFLICT CAN NOT BE RESOLVED IN A MANNER

COMPLIANT WITH THE CALIFORNIA EDUCATION CODE, THE DIRECTOR MUST RESIGN FROM

THE BOARD.

PER THE FOUNDATION'S CONFLICT OF INTEREST - EMPLOYEES POLICY # 222, ALL

MANAGEMENT AND OTHER EMPLOYEES (INCLUDING EMPLOYEES OF CALIFORNIA STATE

POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY, POMONA, INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, SUBCONTRACTORS,

CONSULTANTS, ETC.) THAT HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED AS BEING IN POSITIONS OF

DECISION MAKING AUTHORITY RELATED TO FOUNDATION BUSINESS ACTIVITIES, ARE

REQUIRED TO ANNUALLY REVIEW THE APPLICABLE PORTION OF THE CALIFORNIA

EDUCATION CODE AND ATTEST THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE ANY CONFLICTING FINANCIAL

INTERESTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

THE COMPENSATION (INCLUDING BENEFITS) OF THE ORGANIZATION'S EXECUTIVE

DIRECTOR AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER IS SUBJECT TO THE FOUNDATION'S

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION POLICY # 126. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS REVIEWS THE

COMPENSATION OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER AS

FOLLOWS:

THE BOARD SHALL CONSIDER THE COMPENSATION OF COMPARABLE EMPLOYMENT

POSITIONS PAID BY COMPARABLE ORGANIZATIONS. THE BOARD SHALL ALSO TAKE INTO

ACCOUNT ANY OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION AND FACTORS IN DETERMINING THE

REASONABLENESS OF EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION. THE MINUTES SHALL REFLECT THE

CONSIDERATION OF THE BOARD AS TO THE ISSUE OF EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION. ONLY

THOSE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD WHO ARE FREE OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST MAY BE

<u>Schedule O (Form 990) 2021</u>

Name of the organization CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number 95-2417645

INVOLVED IN EVALUATION OF EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION. THE BOARD SHALL UNDERTAKE

THIS REVIEW PROCESS UPON THE HIRING OF A NEW EMPLOYEE FOR EXECUTIVE

DIRECTOR AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, AND UPON THE MODIFICATION OF THE

COMPENSATION FOR SUCH POSITION, BUT IN NO CASE LESS THAN ANNUALLY.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B - COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR OFFICERS:

ALL EMPLOYEES HAVE A WRITTEN JOB DESCRIPTION FOR WHICH THEIR PERFORMANCE IS

MEASURED ANNUALLY USING A RATING SCALE SYSTEM. BOTH THE EMPLOYEE AND

REPORTING SUPERVISOR HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO PROVIDE INPUT ON THE ANNUAL

EVALUATION, AND A REVIEW OF EACH EVALUATION IS COMPLETED BY REPORTING

SUPERVISOR'S MANAGER. THE OVERALL POINT VALUE IS ONE SOURCE OF INPUT FOR

THE RATE OF INCREASE, IF ANY. COMPENSATION COMPARABILITY IS COMPLETED BY

USING THE AOA COMPENSATION SURVEY, WHICH INCLUDES AS MANY AS 50 POSITIONS

FROM OTHER CSU AUXILIARIES, AND ALSO INCLUDES A REVIEW OF THE PUBLISHED CSU

SALARY LETTERS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE WRITTEN JOB DESCRIPTIONS AND CURRENT

MARKET DATA. THIS ANALYSIS IS CONDUCTED INDEPENDENTLY WITHIN HUMAN

RESOURCES AND THE RESULTING DATA ALONG WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S HISTORICAL

PRACTICES ARE USED TO DEVELOP THE SALARY RANGES, WHICH ARE ULTIMATELY

REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AND DOCUMENTED

ACCORDINGLY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

THE FOUNDATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICIES #221

AND #222 AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC ON

THE FOUNDATION'S WEBSITE AND UPON REQUEST.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

• Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.

Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

95-2417645

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)			(f)	
Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state of foreign country)	or Total inco	ome End-of-yea	r assets		ontrolling ntity	9
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations during the tax year.	cations. Complete if the organization	n answered "Yes" on Form 990	0, Part IV, line 34, I	pecause it had one	or more	related tax-exer	mpt	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	1	(f) ct controlling entity	1	g) 512(b)(13) rolled ity?
				501(c)(3))			Yes	No
CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY, CONOMA - 95-4255659, 3801 W. TEMPLE EVE.,,								
PONOMA, CA 91768	HIGHER EDUCATION	CALIFORNIA	115		N/A			X
CAL POLY POMONA PHILANTHROPIC FOUNDATION -	FUNDRAISING AND GIFT							
3-2300241, 3801 W. TEMPLE EVE.,, PONOMA, CA	MANAGEMENT FOR CAL POLY							
91768	POMONA UNIVERSITY	CALIFORNIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 5				Х
	_							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year. Part III

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	1	ortionate itions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	General of managin partner?	Percentage ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)		466616	Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes No	

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	ent	tion b)(13) rolled tity?
		country)						Yes	No
CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST (3)		CA	N/A	TRUST	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
									

Page 3

Yes No

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	y			1a		X
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)					Х	
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c		X
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)						X
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)						X
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		_X_
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		X
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		_X_
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				<u>1j</u>	Х	
	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)					Х	
ı	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organizations	nization(s)			11	Х	
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organ						_X_
	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization					Х	
0	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10		X
	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses					Х	
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	Х	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		X
<u> </u>	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		X
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on w	ho must complete th	nis line, including covered	relationships and transaction thresholds.			
	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amour	nt involved		
	CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY,						
	PONOMA	В	2,121,807.	BOOK VALUE			
(CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY,						
	PONOMA	J	1,121,606.	BOOK VALUE			
(CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY,						
(3) I	PONOMA	K	1,460,000.	BOOK VALUE			
<u>(4)</u> (CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY	P	12,072,530.	BOOK VALUE			
(5)							

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Are all partners sec 501(c)(3) orgs.? Yes No	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Dispr tior alloca Yes	opor- nate tions?	Genera manag partn	(k) Percentage ownership
	-							000) 0004

UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME

CARRYOVER DATA TO 2022

CANNIOVEN DATA TO 2022	
Name CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.	Employer Identification Number 95-2417645
Based on the information provided with this return, the following are possible carryover amounts to next year.	
FEDERAL POST-2017 NET OPERATING LOSS - DINING/HOTEL	1,145,645.
FEDERAL POST-2017 NET OPERATING LOSS - UBIT-LANTERMAN	538,122.
FEDERAL PRE-2018 NET OPERATING LOSS	635,019.
CA NET OPERATING LOSS	3,096,024.

Form	990-T		Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))			MB No. 1545-0047
		For cal	endar year 2021 or other tax year beginning $\ \underline{JUL} \ 1$, $\ 2021$, and ending $\ \underline{JUN} \ 30$, $\ 20$	<u> 22</u> .		2021
Depai Intern	rtment of the Treasury nal Revenue Service	•	► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3)	١.		n to Public Inspection for c)(3) Organizations Only
Α	Check box if address changed.		Name of organization (Check box if name changed and see instructions.)	DEr	mployer id	dentification number
<u>В</u> Е	exempt under section	Print	CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.		95-	2417645
X	501(c)(3) 408(e) 220(e)	or Type	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55		roup exer see instruc	mption number ctions)
	408A 530(a) 529(a) 529A		City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code POMONA, CA 91768-4038	F [C	heck box if
		С Во	ok value of all assets at end of year		ar	n amended return.
G	Check organization		X 501(c) corporation 501(c) trust 401(a) trust Other trust			
	Check if filing only to		Claim credit from Form 8941 Claim a refund shown on Form 2439			
<u> </u>	Check if a 501(c)(3)	organiz	ation filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation			>
J	Enter the number of	attach	ed Schedules A (Form 990-T)		3	
			e corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? d identifying number of the parent corporation.	> [Ye	es X No
L	The books are in car	e of 	JOANNE MATHEW Telephone number	909	-86	9-3154
Pa	ırt I Total Unr	elate	d Business Taxable Income			
1	Total of unrelated	busine	ss taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see			
	instructions)			1	1	419,049.
2	Reserved			2	2	
3	Add lines 1 and 2			3	3	419,049.
4	Charitable contrib	utions (see instructions for limitation rules)	4	1	0.
5	Total unrelated bu	siness	taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3	5	5	419,049.
6			ng loss. See instructions STATEMENT 1	6	3	419,049.
7	Total of unrelated	busines	ss taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction.			
	Subtract line 6 from	m line 5	5	7	7	
8	Specific deduction	n (genei	rally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions)	8	3	1,000.
9			duction. See instructions	9	•	
10	Total deductions.	. Add lii		10	0	1,000.
11	Unrelated busine	ss taxa	ible income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7,			
	enter zero			1	1	0.
Pa	rt II Tax Com	putati	on			
1	Organizations tax	cable a	s corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21)	· <u> 1</u>		0.
2	Trusts taxable at	trust ra	ates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on			
	Part I, line 11 from	: L	Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041) ▶	<u> 2</u>	2	
3	Proxy tax. See ins	structio	ns	<u> 3</u>	3	
4	Other tax amounts	s. See ii	nstructions	4	1	
5	Alternative minimu		*	_ 5	5	
6	Tax on noncompl	iant fa	cility income. See instructions	6	<u>; </u>	
7	Total. Add lines 3	throug	h 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies	7		0.
LHA	For Paperwork F	Reduct	ion Act Notice, see instructions.		Fo	orm 990-T (2021)

Form 9								F	Page 2
Part	III	Tax and Payments							
1a	Forei	gn tax credit (corporations attach Form 11	18; trusts attach Form 1116)	1a					
b	Other	credits (see instructions)		1b					
С	Gene	ral business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see	e instructions)	1c					
d		t for prior year minimum tax (attach Form							
е		credits. Add lines 1a through 1d				-	le		
2		and the side forms Double the Total 7				- 1	2		0.
3		amounts due. Check if from: Form 4					_		
_			(attach statement)				3		
4	Total	tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions).				····			
•		on 1294. Enter tax amount here		,			4		0.
5		nt net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965				- —	5		0.
_		ents: A 2020 overpayment credited to 202				·····	<u> </u>		
6a									
b		estimated tax payments. Check if section							
С.						_			
d		gn organizations: Tax paid or withheld at s				_			
e		up withholding (see instructions)				-			
f		t for small employer health insurance pren		6f		_			
g		credits, adjustments, and payments:		- .					
			Other Total						
7		payments. Add lines 6a through 6g					7		
8		ated tax penalty (see instructions). Check			>		8		
9		lue. If line 7 is smaller than the total of line				▶	9		
10		payment. If line 7 is larger than the total o		erpaid		· -	10		
11		the amount of line 10 you want: Credited			Refunded	•	11		
Part	IV	Statements Regarding Certain <i>I</i>	Activities and Other Informa	ation (s	ee instructions)				
1	At an	y time during the 2021 calendar year, did	the organization have an interest in	or a signa	ture or other author	ority		Yes	No
		a financial account (bank, securities, or oth		-	•				
	FinCE	N Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and	Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter t	the name	of the foreign cour	ntry			
	here	>							X
2	Durin	g the tax year, did the organization receive	e a distribution from, or was it the gr	rantor of,	or transferor to, a				
	foreig	n trust?							X
	If "Ye	s," see instructions for other forms the org	ganization may have to file.						
3	Enter	the amount of tax-exempt interest receive	ed or accrued during the tax year		> \$				
4	Enter	available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here	▶ \$ 1,054,068. Do no	ot include	any post-2017 NO	L carry	over		
	show	n on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't redu	ce the NOL carryover shown here b	y any ded	uction reported on	Part I,	line 4.		
5	Post-	2017 NOL carryovers. Enter available Busi	iness Activity Code and post-2017 N	NOL carry	overs. Don't reduc	е			
	the ar	mounts shown below by any NOL claimed	l on any Schedule A, Part II, line 17	for the tax	year. See instruct	ions.			
		Business Activit	y Code	Ava	ailable post-2017 N	OL carr	yover	1	
		722	320	\$	•		1,001.	1	
		531:	190	\$		538	3,122.	1	
6a	Did th	ne organization change its method of acco	ounting? (see instructions)	•					Х
b	If 6a i	s "Yes," has the organization described th	ne change on Form 990, 990-EZ, 990	0-PF, or F	orm 1128? If "No,"				
		in in Part V							
Part	V	Supplemental Information							
Provide	the e	xplanation required by Part IV, line 6b. Als	o, provide any other additional infor	mation. S	ee instructions.				
			•						
_	Uı	nder penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the	this return, including accompanying schedules ar	nd statements	s, and to the best of my k	nowledge	and belief, it is tru	e,	
Sign	00	prrect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than	DIR O	F FIN	NANCIAL	March	ne IRS discuss this		ملفت
Here			SERVI				eparer shown belo		/iui
		Signature of officer	Date Title				ctions)? X Y		No
	•	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check	if	PTIN		
Paid			DEBRA D. SMITH,		self- emplo	_			
	ror		CPA	01/26	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, -	P00646	873	
Prepa Use C		Firm's name ALDRICH CPAS		, . – •	Firm's Ell	N >	93-062		6
ose (illy		D CENTER DRIVE, ST	E 130		-			
		Firm's address ► SAN DIEGO,				. (6	19) 810	-49	40

123711 01-31-22

FORM 990-T	PRE 2018 NOL SCHEDULE	STATEMENT 1
PRE-2018 NOL CARRY FORWAPRE-2018 NOL DEDUCTION I	ARD FROM PRIOR YEAR INCLUDED IN PART I, LINE 6	1,054,068. 419,049.
SCHEDULE A PORTION OF PR	RE-2018 NOL SCHEDULE A SHARE	
1	0.	
2	0.	
3	0.	
TOTAL SCHEDULE A SHARE O	OF PRE-2018 NOL	0.
NET OPERATING DEDUCTION		419,049.
BALANCE AFTER PRE-2018 N	OL DEDUCTION	0.
EXPIRING NET OPERATING I	OSSES	0.
CARRY FORWARD OF NET OPE	ERATING LOSS	635,019.

FORM 990-T	PRE-201	.8 NET OPERATING	LOSS DEDUCTION	STATEMENT 2
TAX YEAR	LOSS SUSTAINED	LOSS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED	LOSS REMAINING	AVAILABLE THIS YEAR
06/30/05	300,488.	300,488.	0.	0.
06/30/07	91,270.	91,270.	0.	0.
06/30/08	181,670.	181,670.	0.	0.
06/30/09	173,477.	107,798.	65,679.	65,679.
06/30/10	133,631.	0.	133,631.	133,631.
06/30/11	24,187.	0.	24,187.	24,187.
06/30/12	20,326.	0.	20,326.	20,326.
06/30/13	92,279.	0.	92,279.	92,279.
06/30/16	343,612.	0.	343,612.	343,612.
06/30/17	235,506.	0.	235,506.	235,506.
06/30/18	138,848.	0.	138,848.	138,848.
NOL CARRYOV	ER AVAILABLE THIS	YEAR	1,054,068.	1,054,068.

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0047

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Internal Revenue Service B Employer identification number Name of the organization CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC. 95-2417645 Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) **D** Sequence: Describe the unrelated trade or business
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income (B) Expenses (C) Net (A) Income **1a** Gross receipts or sales 1,591,589. **b** Less returns and allowances 396,443. Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8) 2 1,195,146. 1,195,146. Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c 3 4a Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form 1120)). See instructions 4a Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions) 4b Capital loss deduction for trusts 4c Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement) Rent income (Part IV) 6 Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V) 7 8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Part VI) 8 Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VII) Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII) 10 10 11 11 Advertising income (Part IX) Other income (see instructions; attach statement) 12 12 13 1,195,146. Total. Combine lines 3 through 12 Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instructions for limitations on deductions. Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X) 148,264. 2 2 Salaries and wages 30,811. 3 3 Repairs and maintenance 4 4 Interest (attach statement). See instructions 5 5 6 Taxes and licenses 6 7 Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions 4,067. Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return 8 8b 9 Depletion _____ 9 10 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 10 44,248. Employee benefit programs 11 11 Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII) 12 12 Excess readership costs (Part IX) 13 13 548,707. Other deductions (attach statement) SEE STATEMENT 14 14 776,097. Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14 15 15 Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, 16 419,049. 16

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2021

419,049.

17

18

Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions

_		
ப	2	10

Part	ule A (Form 990-T) 2021				
	III Cost of Goods Sold Enter met	nod of inventory valuation	on ► N/A		
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	0.
2	Purchases			2	396,443.
3	Cost of labor			3	0.
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)			4	0.
5	Other costs (attach statement)			5	0.
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5			6	396,443.
7	Inventory at end of year			7	0.
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter I	nere and in Part I, line 2		8	396,443.
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property)				Yes X No
Part	IV Rent Income (From Real Property and	l Personal Propert	ty Leased with Re	al Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address, city, s	tate, ZIP code). Check i	if a dual-use. See instru	ctions.	
	Α				
	В				
	C				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A				0.
3	TOTAL TELLS TECEIVED OF ACCIDED. AND THE 2C COMMINS A	through D. Enter here a	and on Part I. line 6. col	umm (A)	0.
3		through D. Enter here a	and on Part I, line 6, col	umm (A)	<u> </u>
3	Deductions directly connected with the income		and on Part I, line 6, col	umin (A)	0.
			and on Part I, line 6, col	umm (A)	0.
	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				0.
4 5	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er	ater here and on Part I, I			
4 5	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions)	ine 6, column (B)	>	
4 5 Part	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (some property) (street address, content of the description of debt-financed property (street address, content of the description of debt-financed property)	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions)	ine 6, column (B)	>	
4 5 Part	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. En V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (street address, of A	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions)	ine 6, column (B)	>	
4 5 Part	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (some property) (street address, content of the description of debt-financed property (street address, content of the description of debt-financed property)	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions)	ine 6, column (B)	>	
4 5 Part	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Environment of Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (substitution of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions)	ine 6, column (B)	>	
4 5 Part	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Environment of Line 2 (street address). Description of debt-financed property (street address), and B	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	ine 6, column (B)neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. En Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (so Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C D	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions)	ine 6, column (B)	>	
4 5 Part	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. En V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (s Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C D Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	ine 6, column (B)neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Environment of the columns of th	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	ine 6, column (B)neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (statement) Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C D Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property Deductions directly connected with or allocable	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	ine 6, column (B)neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1 2 3	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (so Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C D Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	ine 6, column (B)neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (so Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C D Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property Straight line depreciation (attach statement)	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	ine 6, column (B)neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1 2 3 a b	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (so Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C D C D C C D C D C C D C C D C C D C C D C C D C C D C C D C C D C C D C C D C C D C C D C C D C C D D C D D C D D C D D C D D C D	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	ine 6, column (B)neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1 2 3	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Environment of Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C Description of allocable to debt-financed property Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property Straight line depreciation (attach statement) Other deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	ine 6, column (B)neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1 2 3 a b c	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Environment of Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C Description of allocable to debt-financed property Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property Straight line depreciation (attach statement) Other deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, columns A through D)	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	ine 6, column (B)neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1 2 3 a b	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (street address, of A	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	ine 6, column (B)neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1 2 3 a b c	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (so Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C D Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property Straight line depreciation (attach statement) Other deductions (attach statement) Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, columns A through D) Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement)	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	ine 6, column (B)neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1 2 3 a b c	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (so Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C D Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property Straight line depreciation (attach statement) Other deductions (attach statement) Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, columns A through D) Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement) Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	ine 6, column (B)neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1 2 3 a b c	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (so Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1 2 3 a b c	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (so Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	nter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) city, state, ZIP code). Ch	ine 6, column (B)neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0.
4 5 Part 1 2 3 a b c	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Environment of the deductions of debt-financed property (street address, of the debt-financed property (street address) of the debt-financed property (straight line depreciation (attach statement) (street address) of the debt-financed property (attach statement) of the debt-financed property (attach s	A A Mee instructions) A A	neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	D
4 5 Part 1 2 3 a b c	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (so Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	A A Mee instructions) A A	neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	D
4 5 Part 1 2 3 a b c 4 5 6 7	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Environment of the deductions of debt-financed property (street address, of the debt-financed property (street address) of the debt-financed property (straight line depreciation (attach statement) (street address) of the debt-financed property (attach statement) of the debt-financed property (attach s	A A Mee instructions) A A	neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	D
4 5 Part 1 2 3 a b c 4 5 6 7	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Environment of the deductions of debt-financed property (street address, of the debt-financed property (street address) of the debt-financed property (straight line depreciation (attach statement) (street address) of the debt-financed property (attach statement) of the debt-financed property (attach s	A A Mee instructions) A A	neck if a dual-use. See i	nstructions.	0. D
4 5 Part 1 2 3 a b c 4 5 6 7 8	Deductions directly connected with the income in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (so Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A B C C D C C D C C C C D C C C C C C C C	A A Enter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) A A Enter here and on Part I, I ee instructions) A	B B t I, line 7, column (A)	nstructions.	D 9/4

	ile A (Form 990-T) 2021		ovelties, and De	nto fron	n Control	lod Or	aonization		\	Page 3
Part	VI Interest, Annu	intes, R	oyanies, and Re	TILS ITON	ii Control					
				Exempt Controlled Organization				• D		
1. Name of controlled		2. Employer		unrelated		al of specified	5. Part of column that is included		6. Deductions directly	
	organization		identification number		ne (loss)	payn	nents made	controlling org	ganiza-	connected with income in column 5
			number	(see instructions)			tion's gross ir	come	income in column 5	
<u>(1)</u>										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)						<u> </u>				
	Tarrelate terrane				Controlled O	-		- f l O	T 44	Deduction discust.
,	. Taxable Income		Net unrelated		otal of specif			of column 9 cluded in the	111.	Deductions directly
			come (loss) e instructions)	pa	yments mad	е	controlling	organization's	in	connected with
		(300	= instructions _j				gross	income	+"	Come in Column 10
(1)										
(2)									+	
(3)									-	
(4)							A el el		A =1	d salveses C seed 44
							1	nns 5 and 10. and on Part I,	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I,	
							line 8, column (A)		line 8, column (B)	
Totals								0.		0.
Part	VII Investment	Income	of a Section 50	1(c)(7) (9) or (17)	Organ	nization (s	ee instructions))	<u> </u>
		cription of		1(0)(1), (2. Amou		3. Deduction		t-asides	5. Total deductions
	1, 5000	onpaion on			incon		directly conn			
							(attach state	ment)		(add cols 3 and 4)
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
					Add amou					Add amounts in
					column 2 here and o					column 5. Enter here and on Part I,
					line 9, colu	,				line 9, column (B)
Totals					<u> </u>	Ò.) ô.
Part	VIII Exploited E	xempt A	ctivity Income,	Other T	han Adve	ertising	g Income (see instruction	s)	
1	Description of exploite									
2	Gross unrelated busin	ess incom	e from trade or busir	ness. Ente	r here and o	n Part I,	line 10, colum	n (A)	2	
3	Expenses directly con	nected wit	h production of unre	elated busi	ness income	e. Enter l	here and on Pa			
	line 10, column (B)								3	
4	Net income (loss) from									
	lines 5 through 7								4	
5	Gross income from ac								5	
6	Expenses attributable								6	
7	Excess exempt expen									
	4. Enter here and on F								7	

FORM 990-T (A)	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 3
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
ADVERTISING UTILITIES OFFICE EXPENSES SERVICES INSURANCE TRAVEL & MEALS BANK CARD FEES AGRICULTURAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATION TRAVEL		2,343. 17,080. 165,627. 43,688. 5,349. 859. 26,813. 221,183. 65,485. 280.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PART II, LI	NE 14	548,707.

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

							or i(s)(s) or garinzations only
A Name of the organization CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDAT:	ON, INC.				B Employer i 95-24		
	□ Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) ► 722320 □ Sequence:						
5 D III D DIN	TNC/HOMET						
E Describe the unrelated trade or business ▶DIN			(4) 1		(D) E		(0) 11 :
Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Inco	ome		(A) Income	,	(B) Expenses	5	(C) Net
1a Gross receipts or sales1,780,532	<u> </u>						
b Less returns and allowances	_ c Balance ▶	1c	1,780,5	32.			
2 Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)		2	277,4	52.			
3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c		3	1,503,0	80.			1,503,080.
4a Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 104)	1 or Form						
1120)). See instructions		4a					
b Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). S		4b					
c Capital loss deduction for trusts		4c		_			
5 Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporat							
statement)		5		_			
6 Rent income (Part IV)		6					
7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)		7					
8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a cor							
organization (Part VI)		8		-+			
9 Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17	•						
organizations (Part VII)		9		-			
10 Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)		10		+			
11 Advertising income (Part IX)	CDMD 4	11	607.0	11			607 041
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)		12	607,0 2,110,1	21			607,041.
Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere directly connected with the unrelated				n dedu	ıctions. Dedu	ctions	s must be
Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees	(Part X)					1	
2 Salaries and wages						2	1,143,914.
3 Repairs and maintenance						3	205,037.
4 Bad debts						4	•
5 Interest (attach statement). See instructions						5	
6 Taxes and licenses						6	
7 Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions	S		7		34,156.		
8 Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere	re on return		8a			8b	34,156.
9 Depletion						9	
10 Contributions to deferred compensation plans						10	
11 Employee benefit programs						11	197,334.
12 Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)						12	
13 Excess readership costs (Part IX)						13	
14 Other deductions (attach statement)			SEE S	STATE	EMENT 5	14	944,324.
						15	2,524,765.
16 Unrelated business income before net operating				,	*		
column (C)						16	-414,644.
17 Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions						17	0.
18 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract li	ne 17 from line 16	6				18	-414,644.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

2

3 4

5

6

7 8

Part IV

3

b

5

6 7

8

9

10

A (Form 990-T) 2021		AT / 3		Page
	od of inventory valuation			
ventory at beginning of year				0.77 450
urchases				277,452
ost of labor				0
dditional section 263A costs (attach statement)			4	0
ther costs (attach statement)			5	0
otal. Add lines 1 through 5			6	277,452
ventory at end of year			_	0
ost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter h	ere and in Part I, line 2		8	277,452
the rules of section 263A (with respect to property p	roduced or acquired for r	esale) apply to the orga	anization?	Yes X No
Rent Income (From Real Property and	Personal Property	Leased with Real	Property)	
escription of property (property street address, city, st	ate, ZIP code). Check if a	dual-use. See instruct	ions.	
	•			
	Α	В	С	D
nt received or accrued	·	-	<u>_</u>	
om personal property (if the percentage of				
nt for personal property is more than 10%				
t not more than 50%)				
om real and personal property (if the				
ercentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
otal rents received or accrued by property.				
, , ,				
dd lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D	thus with D. Estavillana and	d on Double line Coople	(0)	0
otal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A	through D. Enter here and	d on Part I, line 6, colur	mn (A)	0
atal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A eductions directly connected with the income	through D. Enter here and	d on Part I, line 6, colur	mn (A)	0
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A	through D. Enter here and	d on Part I, line 6, colur	mn (A)	0
otal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A eductions directly connected with the income lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
otal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)	ter here and on Part I, line			0
otal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A eductions directly connected with the income lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) otal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Enter Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions)	e 6, column (B)	>	
otal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A eductions directly connected with the income lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions)	e 6, column (B)	>	
Id lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D Ital rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A eductions directly connected with the income lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) Intel deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Enter Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions)	e 6, column (B)	>	
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Enter Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions)	e 6, column (B)	>	
d lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income ines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions)	e 6, column (B)	>	
d lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income ines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions)	e 6, column (B)	structions.	0
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income ines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions)	e 6, column (B)	>	
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income ines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (se scription of debt-financed property (street address, ci	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	e 6, column (B)	structions.	0
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Enter I Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see scription of debt-financed property (street address, columns and the columns A through D. Enter I Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see scription of debt-financed property (street address, columns A through D. Enter I Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address)	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	e 6, column (B)	structions.	0
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see escription of debt-financed property (street address, columns and the columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see escription of debt-financed property (street address, columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address) columns A through D. Enter a Unrelated Debt-fina	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	e 6, column (B)	structions.	0
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Enter I Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see scription of debt-financed property (street address, columns and the columns A through D. Enter I Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see scription of debt-financed property (street address, columns A through D. Enter I Unrelated Debt-financed property (street address)	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	e 6, column (B)	structions.	0
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income ines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see scription of debt-financed property (street address, ci	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	e 6, column (B)	structions.	0
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income ines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (se scription of debt-financed property (street address, ci	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	e 6, column (B)	structions.	0
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income ines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (se scription of debt-financed property (street address, ci	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	e 6, column (B)	structions.	0
d lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (se scription of debt-financed property (street address, columns and the columns and through D. Entered Secription of debt-financed property (street address, columns and the columns and the columns and through D. Entered Secription of debt-financed property (street address, columns and the columns are columns and the columns and the columns and the columns are columns and the columns and the columns are columns are columns and the columns are col	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	e 6, column (B)	structions.	0
d lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (se scription of debt-financed property (street address, ci	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	e 6, column (B)	structions.	0
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income ines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (seesoription of debt-financed property (street address, columns and the columns of debt-financed property (street address), columns and the columns of debt-financed property (street address), columns directly connected with or allocable debt-financed property (add line 4 columns and the columns directly connected with or allocable debt-financed property (add line 4 columns and 3b, lumns A through D) nount of average acquisition debt on or allocable	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	e 6, column (B)	structions.	0
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income ines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (seesoription of debt-financed property (street address, columns and the columns of debt-financed property (street address), columns and the columns directly connected with or allocable debt-financed property (attach statement) and the depreciation (attach statement) and deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, lumns A through D) and the debt-financed property (attach statement) and deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, lumns A through D) and debt-financed property (attach statement)	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	e 6, column (B)	structions.	0
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (seesoription of debt-financed property (street address, columns and the columns of debt-financed property (street address) ductions directly connected with or allocable debt-financed property raight line depreciation (attach statement) tal deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, lumns A through D) count of average acquisition debt on or allocable debt-financed property (attach statement) lerage adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement) lerage adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement)	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	e 6, column (B)	structions.	0
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income ines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (se scription of debt-financed property (street address, ci	ter here and on Part I, line te instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	B B	ctructions.	D
tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (se scription of debt-financed property (street address, cidentification) coss income from or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement) ductions directly connected with or allocable debt-financed property (attach statement) her deductions (attach statement) tal deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, lumns A through D) nount of average acquisition debt on or allocable debt-financed property (attach statement) erage adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement) erage adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement) erage adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement)	ter here and on Part I, line e instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	e 6, column (B)	structions.	D
d lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D tal rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A ductions directly connected with the income ines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement) tal deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (se scription of debt-financed property (street address, ci columns A through D. Ent ductions directly connected with or allocable debt-financed property aight line depreciation (attach statement) and deductions (add lines 3a and 3b, umns A through D) nount of average acquisition debt on or allocable debt-financed property (attach statement) erage adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement) erage adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement)	ter here and on Part I, line te instructions) ity, state, ZIP code). Chec	B B White Berns and Bern	c C	D

Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A through D. Enter here and on Part I, line 7, column (B)

Total dividends-received deductions included in line 10

	ule A (Form 990-T) 2021	:::: D			0							Page 3
Part	VI Interest, Annu	iities, R	oyaities, and Re	ents tror	n Contro			`	e instruct			
						1	Exempt Contro					
			2. Employer		unrelated	1	al of specified		rt of colur			eductions directly
			identification	1	ne (loss)	payn	ments made		included olling orga			onnected with
			number	(see ins	structions)				gross inc		inco	me in column 5
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
			No	nexempt C	Controlled O	rganizati	ions					
7	'. Taxable Income	8.	Net unrelated	9. To	otal of speci	fied	10. Part	of colur	nn 9	11.	Dedu	uctions directly
		ir	come (loss)	pa	yments mad	le	that is inc				conn	ected with
		(see	e instructions)				controlling	organiz incom		in	come	in column 10
(1)							J					
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(-)		<u> </u>		I			Add colum	nne 5 ar	nd 10	Δα	d colu	ımns 6 and 11.
							Enter here					e and on Part I,
							line 8, d	column	(A)		line 8,	, column (B)
Totals						_			0.			0.
Part	VII Investment I	ncome	of a Section 50	1(c)(7)_(9) or (17)	Organ	nization (s	oo inctr	ructions)			•
1 0 0		cription of		.(5)(1); (2. Amou		3. Deduction		4. Set-	ooidoo	5	Total deductions
	1. 2000	onpaion or	moomo		incor		directly conn		(attach st			and set-asides
							(attach state				´ (a	add cols 3 and 4)
(1)											+	
(2)											+	
(3)								+			+	
(4)											+	
(4)					Add amo	unts in						Add amounts in
					column 2							column 5. Enter
					here and o	,						ere and on Part I,
					line 9, colu	. ,					'	ine 9, column (B)
Totals Part	VIII Euroloited E		A a tivitur I a a a a a	_	Thom Adve	0.		, .				0.
			Activity Income,	Other i	nan Adve	ertising	g income	(see ins	tructions)			
1	Description of exploite	•										
2	Gross unrelated busin						•			2		
3	Expenses directly con											
	line 10, column (B)									3		
4	Net income (loss) from	unrelated	trade or business.	Subtract lir	ne 3 from lin	e 2. If a 🤉	gain, complete	;				
										4		
5	Gross income from ac	tivity that i	s not unrelated busi	iness incor	me					5		
6	Expenses attributable	to income	entered on line 5							6		
7	Excess exempt expens											
	4 Enter here and on P	art II line	12							7		

	ule A (Form 990-T) 2021				Page
Part	IX Advertising Income				
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporting	ng two or more periodicals o	n a consolidated basis	S.	
	A				
	В				
	c 🗔				
	D				
Enter a	amounts for each periodical listed above in the	corresponding column.			
	·	A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income				
_	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on				. 0
а	, tad dolamile / timbagh b. Emer here and on	ir arei, iiro iri, oolariir (i y			
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on	Dort Llino 11 column (P)			- 0
а	Add Coldinins A through D. Enter here and on	reart i, line 11, column (b)		······································	
	Adventision asia (less). Cubbast line Ofman li		<u> </u>		
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from line	ne			
	2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain,				
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any column in				
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complet				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8				
5	Readership costs				
6	Circulation income				
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than				
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is le	ss			
	than line 6, enter zero				
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a				
	deduction. For each column showing a gain of	on			
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the g	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s total or zero here an	d on	·
	Part II, line 13	,			. 0
Part	X Compensation of Officers, Di	rectors, and Trustees	(see instructions)		
			,	3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name	2. Title	;	of time devoted	attributable to
				to business	unrelated business
1)				%	uniolated Edelitees
<u>., </u>				%	
				%	
3) 4)				%	
+)] %	
	5				0
	Enter here and on Part II, line 1				0
Part	XI Supplemental Information (se	ee instructions)			

FORM 990-T (A)	OTHER	INCOME		STATEMENT 4
DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT
HOTEL DINING				598,235, 8,806,
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PAR	T I, LINE 12			607,041
FORM 990-T (A)	OTHER	DEDUCTIO	ons	STATEMENT 5
DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT
RENT ADVERTISING UTILITIES OFFICE EXPENSES TRAVEL & MEALS SERVICES INSURANCE BANK CARD FEES OTHER EXPENSES TRAVEL TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PAR	T II, LINE 14			81,874 9,955 111,143 228,082 1,360 180,021 33,199 26,440 271,957 293
990-T SCH A POS	T-2017 NET OP	ERATING I	OSS DEDUCTION	STATEMENT 6
TAX YEAR LOSS SUSTAIN	LOSS PREVIOU ED APPL	JSLY	LOSS REMAINING	AVAILABLE THIS YEAR
	 1	0.	721 001	
06/30/21 731,00	.	0.	731,001.	731,001.

3

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection f

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.
 ▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

A Name of the organization
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.

B Employer identification number 95-2417645

C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) > 531190

D Sequence: 3 of 3

Describe the unrelated trade or business

UBIT-LANTERMAN Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income (C) Net (A) Income (B) Expenses **1a** Gross receipts or sales 3,447,430. **b** Less returns and allowances Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8) 2 3,447,430. 3,447,430. Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c 3 4a Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form 1120)). See instructions 4a Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions) 4b Capital loss deduction for trusts 4c Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement) Rent income (Part IV) 6 Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V) 7 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Part VI) 8 Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VII) Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII) 10 10 11 11 Advertising income (Part IX) Other income (see instructions; attach statement) 12 12 13 3,447,430. Total. Combine lines 3 through 12

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instructions for limitations on deductions. Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income

1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)	1		
2	Salaries and wages		2	
3	Repairs and maintenance		3	2,029,854.
4	Bad debts		4	
5	Interest (attach statement). See instructions		5	
6	Taxes and licenses		6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions			
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return 8a		8b	
9	Depletion		9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans		10	
11	Employee benefit programs		11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)		12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)		13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement) SEE S	TATEMENT 7	14	1,417,576.
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14		15	3,447,430.
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I,	line 13,		
	column (C)		16	0.
17	Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions		17	0.
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16		18	
			_	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

	ıle A (Form 990-T) 2021				Page 2
Part I	III Cost of Goods Sold Enter meth	nod of inventory valuat	ion		
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases			2	
3	Cost of labor			3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)			4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)			5	
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5			6	
7	Inventory at end of year			7	
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter h	nere and in Part I, line 2	<u> </u>	8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property p				Yes No
Part I	Rent Income (From Real Property and	Personal Proper	ty Leased with R	eal Property)	
1	Description of property (property street address, city, s	tate, ZIP code). Check	if a dual-use. See instr	uctions.	
	A				
	В 🔲				
	c 🗆				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				_
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
5 Part \	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. En V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (se		line 6, column (B)	>	0.
1	Description of debt-financed property (street address, of	rity, state, ZIP code). C	heck if a dual-use. See	instructions.	_
	A				
	В				
	c 🗆				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5		%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D).	Enter here and on Pa	rt I, line 7, column (A)	•	0.
-	, ,		, , , , , ,		
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A thr	ough D. Enter here and	d on Part I, line 7, colu	mn (B)	0.
_11	Total dividends-received deductions included in line				0.

วก	~	_	

	ule A (Form 990-T) 2021 VI Interest, Annu	itias D	ovaltice and De	nte fron	n Control	lad Or	aanization	- /		l: \		Page 3
Fait	Interest, Aime	illes, ne	Jyailles, allu ne		ii Control		Exempt Contro	,	e instruct			
	1. Name of controlle	4	2. Employer	2 Not	unrelated	1	al of specified		ganization art of colui		6 [Deductions directly
	organization	u	identification		ne (loss)		nents made		included			connected with
	organization		number	1	tructions)	Payi	nomo made		olling orga			come in column 5
(1)				+				LIOITS	gross inc	Joine		
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
			No	nexempt C	Controlled Or	ganizati	ions			•		
7	. Taxable Income	8.1	Net unrelated	9. To	tal of specif	ied	10. Part			11.	. De	ductions directly
			come (loss)	pay	yments mad	е	that is inc					nnected with
		(see	e instructions)					incom		in	com	ne in column 10
<u>(1)</u>												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)									1.40			
							Add colum Enter here			I		olumns 6 and 11. ere and on Part I,
					line 8, column (A)			line 8, column (B)				
Totals						•			0.			0.
Part	VII Investment	ncome	of a Section 50	1(c)(7), (9), or (17)	Orgar	nization (s	ee inst	ructions)			
		ription of		()(), (2. Amou		3. Deduction			asides		5. Total deductions
					incon	ne	directly conn		(attach st	tateme	nt)	and set-asides
							(attach state	ment)				(add cols 3 and 4)
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												_
(4)					Add amou	ınte in						Add amounts in
					column 2.							column 5. Enter
					here and or	,						here and on Part I,
Totals					line 9, colu	Imn (A) • 0						line 9, column (B) 0 •
Part	VIII Exploited F	xempt 4	Activity Income	Other T	han Adve		a Income	see ins	structions)	\		U •
1	Description of exploite			ounor i	man / tare	<i>γ</i> ι τιστιή		366 1113	structions ₎	<u>'</u>		
2	Gross unrelated busin	•		ness. Ente	r here and o	n Part I.	line 10. colum	n (A)		2		
3	Expenses directly con						•	` '				
	line 10, column (B)									3		
4	Net income (loss) from											
	lines 5 through 7									4		
5	Gross income from ac									5		
6	Expenses attributable									6		
7	Excess exempt expen	ses. Subtr	act line 5 from line 6	s, but do no	ot enter more	e than th	ne amount on I	ine				
	4. Enter here and on P	art II, line	12							7		

School	ule A (Form 990-T) 2021						Page
Part							T age
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporti	ng two or more pe	riodicals on a co	nsolidated bas	is.		
	В —						
	c \square						
	D						
Enter	mounts for each periodical listed above in the	corresponding co	lumn.				
			Α	В	С		D
2	Gross advertising income						
	Add columns A through D. Enter here and or	n Part I, line 11, co	umn (A)			▶_	0
а							
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical						
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and or	n Part I, line 11, co	lumn (B)			▶_	0
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from li	ne					
	2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain,						
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any column	n					
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete						
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8						
5	Readership costs	l l					
6	Circulation income	l l					
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than						
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is le						
	than line 6, enter zero						
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a						
	deduction. For each column showing a gain						
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7						
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the g	reater of the line 8	a, columns tota	or zero nere a	na on		0
Part	Part II, line 13 X Compensation of Officers, Di	rectors and T	rustees (aa	instructions)			
ıuıt	Z Compensation of Officers, Di		radiced (see	e iristructions)	3. Percentage		4. Compensation
	1. Name		2. Title		of time devote		attributable to
	i. Ivanic		2. 1100		to business	٠ <u>٠</u>	unrelated business
(1)					to business	%	annolated business
(2)						%	
(3)						%	
(4)						%	
<u>, , , </u>							

Part XI	Supplemental Information	(see instructions)

FORM 990-T ((A)	OTHER DEDUC'	TIONS	STATEMENT 7
DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT
GENERAL AND SERVICES MEALS & REFF RENT TRAVEL				155,134. 350,851. 109. 911,337. 145.
TOTAL TO SCH	HEDULE A, PART II,	, LINE 14		1,417,576.
990-T SCH A	POST-201	L7 NET OPERATING	G LOSS DEDUCTION	STATEMENT 8
TAX YEAR	LOSS SUSTAINED	LOSS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED	LOSS REMAINING	AVAILABLE THIS YEAR
06/30/19 06/30/20	474,725. 63,397.	0.	474,725. 63,397.	474,725. 63,397.
NOL CARRYOVE	ER AVAILABLE THIS	YEAR	538,122.	538,122.

Depreciation and Amortization (Including Information on Listed Property)

► Attach to your tax return.

Business or activity to which this form relates

A PG1

1

OMB No. 1545-0172

Identifying number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

C111	<u>L POLY POMONA FOUNDA</u>	TION, INC	C	COL	LEGE O	F AGRICU	<u>LTURE</u>	95-2417645
Pa	rt I Election To Expense Certain Proper	ty Under Section 17	79 Note: If you	have any lis	sted property	, complete Part	V before y	ou complete Part I.
1 N	Maximum amount (see instructions)						1	1,050,000.
2 7	Total cost of section 179 property place	ed in service (see	instructions)				2	
3 7	Threshold cost of section 179 property	before reduction	in limitation				3	2,620,000.
4 F	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 f	rom line 2. If zero	or less, enter	0			4	
5 [Pollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line	1. If zero or less, enter -	0 If married filing s	eparately, see i	nstructions		5	
6	(a) Description of pro	pperty		(b) Cost (busin	ess use only)	(c) Elected	cost	
								_
								_
								-
								-
	isted property. Enter the amount from							
	Total elected cost of section 179 prope							
	Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller							
	Carryover of disallowed deduction from							
	Business income limitation. Enter the sr		•		,			
	Section 179 expense deduction. Add lin					 T	12	
	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 20				▶ 13			
	: Don't use Part II or Part III below for I				- 1:-41	and A		
	Operation 2 option and 17 the true		•					I
	Special depreciation allowance for qual		-			_		
	he tax year							
	Property subject to section 168(f)(1) ele	ction						
	Other depreciation (including ACRS) rt MACRS Depreciation (Don't	include listed pro	nerty See inst	ructions)			16	
	MACITO Depreciation (Bon t	include listed pre		tion A				
17 N	MACDS daductions for seasts placed in							4 065
		n carvica in tav va	are haginning l	nafora 2021			17	4 ()67.
	MACRS deductions for assets placed in f you are electing to group any assets placed in servi	•				▶ □	17	4,067.
	f you are electing to group any assets placed in servi	ce during the tax year in	nto one or more gene	eral asset accou	unts, check here	eneral Deprecia		
	f you are electing to group any assets placed in servi Section B - Assets	ce during the tax year in	nto one or more generate During 2021	Tax Year U	unts, check here Jsing the Ge		tion Syste	em
	f you are electing to group any assets placed in servi	ce during the tax year in	nto one or more generate During 2021	Tax Year U	unts, check here		tion Syste	
18 #	f you are electing to group any assets placed in servi Section B - Assets	Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve	Tax Year U	Jsing the Ge		tion Syste	em
	f you are electing to group any assets placed in servi Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property	Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve	Tax Year U	Jsing the Ge		tion Syste	em
18 H	f you are electing to group any assets placed in servi Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property	Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve	Tax Year U	Jsing the Ge		tion Syste	em
18 19a b	f you are electing to group any assets placed in servi Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property	Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve	Tax Year U	Jsing the Ge		tion Syste	em
18 19a b c	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 7-year property	Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve	Tax Year U	Jsing the Ge		tion Syste	em
18 H	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 7-year property 10-year property	Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve	Tax Year U	Jsing the Ge		tion Syste	em
19a b c d	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 15-year property	Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve	Tax Year U	Jsing the Ge		tion Syste	em
19a b c d e f	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 7-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property	Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve	Tax Year U	unts, check here Jsing the Ge (d) Recover period	y (e) Convention	tion Syste	em
19a b c d e	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 15-year property 20-year property	Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve	Tax Year U	unts, check here Jsing the Ge (d) Recover period	y (e) Convention	tion Syste (f) Method	em
19a b c d e f	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 15-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property	Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve	Tax Year U	unts, check here Jsing the Ge (d) Recover period 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs	y (e) Convention	tion Syste (f) Method S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L	em
19a b c d e f	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property	ce during the tax year in Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed in service // / / / /	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve only - see ins	Tax Year I epreciation structions)	unts, check here Jsing the Ge (d) Recover period 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs.	y (e) Convention MM MM MM	tion Syste (f) Method S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a b c d e f	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 15-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property	ce during the tax year in Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed in service // / / / /	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve only - see ins	Tax Year I epreciation structions)	unts, check here Jsing the Ge (d) Recover period 25 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 27.5 yrs. 39 yrs.	y (e) Convention MM MM MM	tion Syste (f) Method S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a b c d e f	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Section C - Assets P Class life	ce during the tax year in Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed in service // / / / /	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve only - see ins	Tax Year I epreciation structions)	25 yrs. 27.5 yrs 39 yrs.	y (e) Convention MM MM MM	s/L S	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a b c d e f g h	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 15-year property 20-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Section C - Assets P Class life 12-year	ce during the tax year in Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed in service // / / / /	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve only - see ins	Tax Year I epreciation structions)	25 yrs. 27.5 yrs 39 yrs. sing the Alte	. MM . MM . MM . MM . MM . MM . Trnative Deprec	s/L S	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a b c d e f g h i 20a b c	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 15-year property 20-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Section C - Assets P Class life 12-year 30-year	ce during the tax year in Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed in service // / / / /	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve only - see ins	Tax Year I epreciation structions)	25 yrs. 27.5 yrs 27.5 yrs 39 yrs. sing the Alte 12 yrs. 30 yrs.	. MM	s/L S	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a b c d e f g h i 20a b c d	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Section C - Assets P Class life 12-year 30-year	ce during the tax year in Placed in Servic (b) Month and year placed in service // / / / /	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve only - see ins	Tax Year I epreciation structions)	25 yrs. 27.5 yrs 39 yrs. sing the Alte	. MM . MM . MM . MM . MM . MM . Trnative Deprec	s/L S	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a b c d e f g h i 20a b c d Pa	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Section C - Assets P Class life 12-year 30-year 40-year **Toutona ***Toutona **Toutona ***Toutona **Toutona **Toutona ***Toutona **Toutona **Toutona ***Toutona *	ce during the tax year in Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service // // // // // // // // // // // // /	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve only - see ins	Tax Year I epreciation structions)	25 yrs. 27.5 yrs 27.5 yrs 39 yrs. sing the Alte 12 yrs. 30 yrs.	. MM	s/L S	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a b c d e f g h i 20a b c d Par 21 l	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Section C - Assets P Class life 12-year 30-year 40-year Summary (See instructions.)	ce during the tax year in Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service // // // // // // // // // // // 28	to one or more generate During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inverantly - see instantly - se	ral asset account Tax Year Usepreciation structions)	25 yrs. 27.5 yrs 27.5 yrs 39 yrs. 12 yrs. 30 yrs. 40 yrs.	. MM	s/L S	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a b c d e f g h i c c d Par 201 l 222 l	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 20-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Section C - Assets P Class life 12-year 30-year 40-year TIV Summary (See instructions.) Listed property. Enter amount from lines Fotal. Add amounts from line 12, lines	ce during the tax year in Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service (b) Mosth and year placed in service (c) Month and year placed in service (d) Mosth and year placed in service	to one or more general se During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inverse instance) During 2021 1 During 2021 1	Tax Year User I service of the column (g.	25 yrs. 27.5 yrs 27.5 yrs 39 yrs. 12 yrs. 30 yrs. 40 yrs.	. MM	s/L S	em (g) Depreciation deduction tem
19a b c d e f g h i 20a b c c d Par 21 L E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	Section B - Assets (a) Classification of property 3-year property 5-year property 10-year property 20-year property 25-year property Residential rental property Nonresidential real property Section C - Assets P Class life 12-year 30-year 40-year Summary (See instructions.)	ce during the tax year in Placed in Service (b) Month and year placed in service // // // // // laced in Service	During 2021 (c) Basis for d (business/inve only - see ins During 2021 1 During 2021 1 ees 19 and 20 in artnerships and	ral asset accourage and asset accourage are asset accourage are a second as a second accourage are asset accourage are as a second accourage are a second accourage are a second accourage are a second accourage are as a second accourage are a second accourage and a second accourage are a second accourage are a second accourage accourage are a second accourage are a second accourage are a second ac	25 yrs. 27.5 yrs 27.5 yrs 39 yrs. 12 yrs. 30 yrs. 40 yrs.	. MM	s/L S	(g) Depreciation deduction

Listed Property (Include automobiles, certain other vehicles, certain aircraft, and property used for entertainment, recreation, or amusement.)

Note: For any vehicle for which you are using the standard mileage rate or deducting lease expense, complete only 24a,

	24b, columns (a	a) through (c) of Section A,	all of Se	ection B,	and Se	ction C	if applic	cable.		-,				
	Section A -	Depreciation	n and Other I	nformat	ion (Cau	ution: S	See the i	nstruct	ions for li	nits for p	asseng	er auton	nobiles.	<u> </u>	
<u>4a</u>	Do you have evidence to s		siness/investmer	nt use cla	imed?	Y	es	No	24b If "Y	es," is th	e evide	nce writt	en?	Yes	No
	(a) Type of property (list vehicles first)	(b) Date placed in service	(c) Business/ investment use percentag	le ot	(d) Cost or her basis		(e) sis for depre siness/inve use only	stment	(f) Recovery period		a) hod/ ention	Depre	(h) eciation uction	Elec	(i) cted in 179 ost
25	Special depreciation allo	wance for q	ualified listed p	roperty	placed i	n servic	e during	the tax	x year and						
	used more than 50% in a	a qualified bu	usiness use								25				
	Property used more than													-	
		: :	9	6											
		: :	9	6											
		: :	9	6											
27	Property used 50% or le	ss in a qualif	ied business u	se:											
		: :	9	6						S/L -					
		: :	9	6						S/L -					
			9	6						S/L -					
 28	Add amounts in column	amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27.				line 21,	page 1				28				
	Add amounts in column												29		
y ر	our employees, first ansv	ver the ques	LIONS IN SECTIO	Г	ee if you		b)	1	(c)	g this se		1	/enicies. e)	(f	<u> </u>
	O Total business/investment miles driven during the year (don't include commuting miles)				icle	Veh	nicle	1	ehicle	Vehi		Vehicle		Vehicle	
	Total commuting miles of														
	Total other personal (nor driven	0.	·												
33	Total miles driven during Add lines 30 through 32	the year.													
34	Was the vehicle available during off-duty hours?	e for persona	al use	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
35	Was the vehicle used pr than 5% owner or related	imarily by a r													
	Is another vehicle availal use?	ole for perso	nal												
_		Section C	- Questions fo	or Empl	overs W	ho Prov	ide Veh	icles f	or Use by	Their E	evolam	es			
	wer these questions to detection to detect the these questions to detect the these questions are the the these questions are the theorem.	letermine if y	ou meet an ex		•				•				ren't		
	Do you maintain a writte employees?													Yes	No
8	Do you maintain a writte	n policy stat	ement that pro	hibits p	ersonal ι	use of ve	ehicles,	except	commuti	ng, by yo	ur				
	employees? See the inst	ructions for	vehicles used	by corpo	orate offi	cers, di	rectors,	or 1% (or more o	wners					
	Do you treat all use of ve	•													
	Do you provide more that														
	the use of the vehicles, a														
	Do you meet the require														<u> </u>
1		7 00 00 4	0, or 41 is "Ye	s," don't	comple	te Section	on B for	the co	vered veh	icles.					
1	Note: If your answer to 3	37, 38, 39, 4													
1	art VI Amortization	37, 38, 39, 4	·											(4)	
1			Date :	(b) amortization begins		(c) Amortizab amount	ole :		(d) Code section	ţ	(e) Amortiza period or per	ation	A) fo	(f) mortization or this year	
Pa	Art VI Amortization (a)	costs	Date :	amortization begins	r:	(c) Amortizab amount	ble :		Code	į	Amortiza	ation	A) fo	(f) mortization or this year	
Pa	Art VI Amortization (a) Description of	costs	Date ring your 2021	amortization begins	r:	(c) Amortizab amount	ole :		Code	į	Amortiza	ation	A) fo	(f) mortization or this year	
Pa	Art VI Amortization (a) Description of	costs at begins du	Date	amortization begins tax yea		(c) Amortizab amount	ole :		Code	ı	Amortiza	ation	Al	(f) mortization or this year	

Form **4562** (2021)

Depreciation and Amortization (Including Information on Listed Property)

A PG1 ► Attach to your tax return.

Business or activity to which this form relates

4

Sequence No. 179

OMB No. 1545-0172

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

Identifying number

Part
2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 3 3
2 Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions) 4 Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0- 5 Dobt inhalish for bia year. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0- (a) Description of property (b) Coart (business use only) 7 Listed property. Enter the amount from line 2.9 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 9 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property and 100 property section 179 property. In 120 property section 179 property (c) 11 property section 179 property. In 120 property section 179 prope
3 Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation
Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter-0- 5 Double inhibition to lax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1.1 gran or less, white -0- if married filing separately, see instructions 5
5 polius limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1.1 zaro or less, enter -1.1 framened liling expectably, see instructions. 8 (i) Description of property. 10 (i) Elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7
Content Cont
7 Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29 8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 9 Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8 9 Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8 10 Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2020 Form 4562 11 Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 11 12 12 Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 1 12 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2022. Add lines 9 and 10, lies line 12 13 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2022. Add lines 9 and 10, lies line 12 14 Sepcial depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property.) 14 Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year 14 Special depreciation (including ACRS) 15 Part III MACRS Depreciation (including ACRS) 16 Other depreciation (including ACRS) 17 MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2021 18 It you are electing to group ery assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2021 18 It you are electing to group ery assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2021 19 Age and the service of t
8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 9 Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8 9 Total elected cost of section 179 property of line 5 or line 8 9 Total elected cost of section 179 property of disablewed deduction from line 13 of your 2020 Form 4562 10 11 Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 11
8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 9 Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8 9 Total elected cost of section 179 property of line 5 or line 8 9 Total elected cost of section 179 property of disablewed deduction from line 13 of your 2020 Form 4562 10 11 Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 11
8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 9 Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8 9 Total elected cost of section 179 property of line 5 or line 8 9 Total elected cost of section 179 property of disablewed deduction from line 13 of your 2020 Form 4562 10 11 Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 11
8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 9 Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8 9 Total elected cost of section 179 property of line 5 or line 8 9 Total elected cost of section 179 property of disablewed deduction from line 13 of your 2020 Form 4562 10 11 Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 11
8 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 9 Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8 9 Total elected cost of section 179 property of line 5 or line 8 9 Total elected cost of section 179 property of disablewed deduction from line 13 of your 2020 Form 4562 10 11 Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 11
9 Tentative deduction, Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8 10 Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2020 Form 4552 11 Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 11 Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 11 12 Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11 12 Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12 13 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2022. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12 14 Special depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property.) 14 Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year 15 Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 16 Other depreciation (including ACRS) 17 MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.) Section A 17 MACRS deductions for assets placed in service during the tax years beginning before 2021 16 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (a) Classification of property (a) Classification of property (b) Seyear property (c) Tyear property (d) 10-year property (e) 10-year property (f) 20-year property (g) 25-year property (g) 27-5 yrs. MM S/L (g) 27-5 yrs. MM S/L (g) 27-5 yrs. MM S/L (g) 27-5 yrs.
10 Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2020 Form 4562 11 Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 12 Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11 13 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2022. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11 14 Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property.) 15 Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property.) 16 Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year 15 Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 16 Other depreciation (including ACRS) 17 MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.) 18 Part III MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2021 18 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here 19 Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System 19 Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System 19 Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation deduction (g) Depreciation deduction (g) Perceition
11 Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 12 Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11 13 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2022. Add lines 9 and 10, but some than line 11 13 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2022. Add lines 9 and 10, best line 12 Note: Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V. Part III Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property.) 14 Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year 15 Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 16 Other depreciation (including ACRS) Part III MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property.) See instructions.) Section A
12 Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11 13 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2022. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12 Part III Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property.) Special depreciation allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property.) Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year
Note: Don't use Part III or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V.
Note: Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property, instead, use Part V. Part III Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property.) 14. Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year 15. Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 16. Other depreciation (including ACRS) 17. MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.) Section A 17. MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2021 18. If you are electing to group any assets placed in service in tax year which is the property subject to group any assets placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (a) Classification of property (b) Syear property c 7-year property d 10-year property f 20-year property g 25-year property f 20-year proper
Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property.) 14 Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year
14 Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year 15 Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 16 Other depreciation (including ACRS) Part III MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.) Section A
14
15 Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 16 Other depreciation (including ACRS) Part III MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.) Section A 17 MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2021 18 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (a) Classification of property (b) 5-year property c) 7-year property d) 10-year property e) 15-year property f) 20-year property g) 25-year property f) 20-year property f) 27.5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential rental property f) 39 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life b) 12-year f) 22-year f) 22-year f) 22-year f) 22-year f) 22-year f) 22-year f) 30 yrs. MM S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L S/L
The part III MACRS Depreciation (including ACRS) MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.) Section A
MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property: See instructions.) Section A 17 MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2021 17 34,156. 18 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here
Section A 17 MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2021 18 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (a) Classification of property (b) Month and year placed in service only - see instructions) (a) Separation of property (b) 5-year property (c) 7-year property (d) 10-year property (e) Convention (f) Method (g) Depreciation deduction (h) Method (g) Depreciation deducti
17 MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2021 18 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (a) Classification of property (b) Month and year placed in service
Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (a) Classification of property (b) Month and year placed in service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (b) Month and year placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (c) Basis for depreciation (b) Month and year placed (c) Basis for depreciation (b) Month and year placed (c) Basis for depreciation (b) Month and year placed (c) Basis for depreciation (b) Month and year placed (c) Basis for depreciation (c) Basis for depreciation (d) Recovery period (e) Convention (f) Method (g) Depreciation deduction (g) Depreciation deduction 19a 3-year property c 7-year property d 10-year property e 15-year property f 20-year property g 25-year property f 20-year property f 27.5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential rental property f 27.5 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life D 12-year f 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L
Section B - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (a) Classification of property (b) Month and year placed in service (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only - see instructions) (d) Recovery period (e) Convention (f) Method (g) Depreciation deduction (g)
(a) Classification of property (b) Month and year placed in service (c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only - see instructions) (d) Recovery period (e) Convention (f) Method (g) Depreciation deduction (f) Depreciation deduction deduction (f) Depreciation
(a) Classification of property year placed in service in service 19a 3-year property
19a 3-year property
b 5-year property C 7-year property d 10-year property C 10-year property e 15-year property E 15-year property g 25-year property 25-yrs. S/L h Residential rental property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential real property / 39 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L
c 7-year property 0 10-year property 0 10-year property 0 </td
d 10-year property
e 15-year property 9 15-year property 15-year property 15-year property 15-year property 15-year property 25-year property 25-year property 25-year property 27.5 yrs. MM S/L c 30-year / 30-yrs. MM S/L
f 20-year property 25 yrs. S/L g 25-year property 25 yrs. S/L h Residential rental property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential real property / 39 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L
g 25-year property 25 yrs. S/L h Residential rental property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential real property / 39 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L
Nonresidential rental property
h Residential rental property / 27.5 yrs. MM S/L i Nonresidential real property / 39 yrs. MM S/L J MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L
/ Sourcesidential real property / 39 yrs. MM S/L Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L
Nonresidential real property
Section C - Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L
20a Class life S/L b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L
b 12-year 12 yrs. S/L c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L
c 30-year / 30 yrs. MM S/L
Part IV Summary (See instructions.)
21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28
39. Tatal Add amounts from line 19. lines 14 through 17. lines 10 and 00 in solume (a) and line 04
22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21.
22 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations - see instr. 22 34,156.

Part V

Listed Property (Include automobiles, certain other vehicles, certain aircraft, and property used for entertainment, recreation, or amusement.)

	24b, columns		of Section A,							Схрспз	c, comp	JICIC OI	y 2-74,		
	Section A -	- Depreciation	n and Other I	nforma	tion (Ca	ution: 3	See the i	nstruc	tions for li	mits for p	asseng	er auton	nobiles.)	
<u>24a</u>	Do you have evidence to s	support the bus	siness/investme	nt use cla	imed?	Y	es 🗌	No	24b If "Y	es," is th	e evide	nce writt	ten?] Yes [No
	(a) Type of property (list vehicles first)	(b) Date placed in service	(c) Business/ investment use percentag	_{ie} ot	(d) Cost or her basis	l (bu	(e) sis for depre siness/inve use only	stment	(f) Recovery period	Met	g) hod/ ention	Depre	(h) eciation uction	Ele sectio	(i) cted on 179 ost
 25	Special depreciation alle	I .			placed i	in servic		,	x year and	l	Τ			U	J81
	used more than 50% in	a qualified bu	usiness use								25				
26	Property used more that	ın 50% in a qı	ualified busine	ss use:											
		1 1	9	6											
		1 1		6											
		: :	9	6											
27	Property used 50% or le	ess in a qualif	ied business u	ise:								1			
		: :		6						S/L -					
		: :		6						S/L -					
	: :									S/L -				-	
	Add amounts in column						page 1				28				
29	Add amounts in column	n (i), line 26. E	nter here and	on line 7	7, page 1	<u> </u>		<u></u>					29		
	nplete this section for ve our employees, first ans			n C to s		ı meet a					ction fo	r those \			F)
30	Total business/investment	miles driven d	uring the		nicle		hicle	v	ehicle	Veh	-	-	nicle	1	icle
	year (don't include commu		•												
	Total commuting miles														
	Total other personal (no														
	driven														
	Total miles driven during														
	Add lines 30 through 32	2													
	Was the vehicle availab			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	during off-duty hours?														
	Was the vehicle used p		more												
	than 5% owner or relate														
	Is another vehicle availa	able for perso	nal												
	use?	·····			L		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>					
	wer these questions to o	determine if y		-	-				-				ren't		
	Do you maintain a writte employees?													Yes	No
	Do you maintain a writte														
	employees? See the ins	structions for	vehicles used	by corp	orate off	icers, d	rectors,	or 1%	or more o	wners					
39	Do you treat all use of v	ehicles by en	nployees as pe	ersonal u	ıse?										
40	Do you provide more th	an five vehicl	es to your emp	oloyees,	obtain i	nformat	ion from	your e	mployees	about					
	the use of the vehicles,	and retain th	e information r	eceived	?										
41	Do you meet the require	ements conce	erning qualified	d automo	obile der	nonstra	tion use'	?							
	Note: If your answer to	37, 38, 39, 4	0, or 41 is "Ye	s," don't	comple	te Secti	on B for	the co	vered veh	icles.					
Pa	art VI Amortization														
	(a) Description o	of costs		(b) amortization begins		(c) Amortizal amoun	ole t		(d) Code section		(e) Amortiza period or per	ntion	Ai fo	(f) mortization or this year	
42	Amortization of costs th	nat begins du	•		r:										
				: :											
				: :											
43	Amortization of costs th	nat began bef	ore your 2021	tax year	r							43			
	Total. Add amounts in											44			

Form **4562** (2021)

TAXABLE YEAR **2021**

California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

128941 12-29-21 FORM

199

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC. Additional information. See instructions. Street address (suite or room) 38 01 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 City POMONA Foreign country name Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign postal code A First return A First return A First return B Amended return Yes X No C IRC Section 4947(a)(1) trust Yes X No D Final information return? C IRC Section 4947(a)(1) trust Wes Pomona Foreign province/state/county Foreign postal code CA 91768-4038 Foreign postal code CA 91768-4038 Foreign province/state/county Foreign postal code CA 91768-4038 Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/	
Additional information. See instructions. FEIN 95-2417645	
Additional information. See instructions. FEIN 95-2417645	
Street address (suite or room) 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 City POMONA A First return A First return B Amended return P Yes X No I RC Section 4947(a)(1) trust D Final information return? D D Dissolved Enter date: (mm/dd/yyyy) E Check accounting method: (1) Cash (2) X Accrual (3) D Final enter titled? (1) • X seor (2) • seoper (3) • sch H (990) (4) X Other 990 series E Is this a group filing? See instructions P Yes X No I D Did the organization have any changes to its guidelines not reported to the FTB? See instructions P Yes X No I E Check accounting method: (1) Cash (2) X Accrual (3) Cher H (990) A First return P Yes X No No I D Did the organization have any changes to its guidelines not reported to the FTB? See instructions P Yes X No I I Exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, has the organization engaged in political activities? See instructions. P Yes X I Is the organization exempt under R&TC Section 23701g? P Yes X M Did the organization in limited liability company? P Yes X No N Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? P Yes X O Is federal Form 1023/1024 pending? Date filed with IRS P Amended return P PMB no. P PM D or exprise retire zero any changes to its guidelines not reported to the FTB? See instructions P Yes X No I I Exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, has the organization engaged in political activities? See instructions. P Yes X No N Is the organization a limited liability company? P Yes X O Is federal Form 1023/1024 pending? D Accrual P P No P P NO P NO P NO P NO P NO P NO	
Street address (suite or room) 38 01 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 State ZIP code	
3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 City POMONA Foreign country name Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign postal code A First return Power X No C IRC Section 4947(a)(1) trust Power X No D Final information return? Dissolved Enter date: (mm/dd/yyyy) E Check accounting method: (1) Cash (2) X Accrual (3) Suffer (3) Suffer (3) Suffer (3) Suffer (4) X Other 990 series G Is this a group filing? See instructions Power X No If "Yes," what is the parent's name? If "Yes," what is the parent's name? O Is federal Form 1023/1024 pending? Date filed with IRS	
State ZIP code POMONA Poreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign postal code	
Foreign country name Foreign country name Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign province/state/county Foreign postal code Foreign po	
Foreign province/state/county A First return	
Amended return Amended return Amended return Amended return B Amended return Amended return filed return	
Amended return Amended return Amended return Amended return B Amended return Amended return filed return	
C IRC Section 4947(a)(1) trust	
D Final information return? □ Dissolved □ Surrendered (Withdrawn) □ Merged/Reorganized Enter date: (mm/dd/yyyy) □ □ Check accounting method: (1) □ Cash (2) ▼ Accrual (3) □ Other F Federal return filed? (1) □ ▼ Support (2) □ Support (3) □ Sch H (990) (4) ▼ Other 990 series G Is this a group filing? See instructions □ Yes ▼ No If "Yes," what is the parent's name? □ If "Yes," enter the gross receipts from nonmember sources \$ L Is the organization a limited liability company? □ Yes ▼ No N Is the organization file Form 100 or Form 109 to report taxable income? □ ▼ X Yes □ No If "Yes," what is the parent's name? □ Yes ▼ No Date filed with IRS □ No Date filed with IRS □ No □ Yes ▼ No □ Yes ■ No □ Yes ■ No □ Yes ■ No □ Yes ■ No	_ No
■ Dissolved Surrendered (Withdrawn) Merged/Reorganized Enter date: (mm/dd/yyyy) ●	-
Enter date: (mm/dd/yyyy) E Check accounting method: (1)	=
E Check accounting method: (1)	<u>⊾</u> No
F Federal return filed? (1) • X 990T (2) • 990PF (3) • Sch H (990) (4) X Other 990 series G Is this a group filing? See instructions • Yes X No If "Yes," what is the parent's name? M Did the organization file Form 100 or Form 109 to report taxable income? • X Yes N Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? • Yes X O Is federal Form 1023/1024 pending? Date filed with IRS Date filed with IRS	No
(4) X Other 990 series G Is this a group filing? See instructions H Is this organization in a group exemption If "Yes," what is the parent's name? O Is federal Form 1023/1024 pending? Date filed with IRS Teport taxable income? IRS audited in a prior year? O Is federal Form 1023/1024 pending? Date filed with IRS	<u> </u>
G Is this a group filing? See instructions H Is this organization in a group exemption If "Yes," what is the parent's name? Date filed with IRS N Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? O Is federal Form 1023/1024 pending? Date filed with IRS	No
H Is this organization in a group exemption	_
Date filed with IRS	No 🖸
	No
Part I Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Information B and C.	
Part I Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Information B and G.	
	1 00
1 Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II, line 8 2 Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates 4 1 80,578,42	00
3 Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received STMT 1 • 3 18,435,82	
4 Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3.	• 00
Receipts This line must be completed. If the result is less than \$50,000, see General Information B	4 00
and 5 Cost of goods sold STMT 2 • 5 12,715,962 00	
6 Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold 6 23,461,624 00	
7 Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6 7 36, 177, 58	
8 Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4	
9 Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18 • 9 53,674,90 Expenses 40 5 3 46 1 75	
10 Excess of receipts over expenses and dispursements. Subtract line 9 from line 8	
11Total payments•1112Use tax. See General Information K•12	00
12 Use tax. See General Information K 12 13 Payments balance. If line 11 is more than line 12, subtract line 12 from line 11 • 13	00
Filing Fee 14 Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than line 11, subtract line 11 from line 12 • 14	00
15 Penalties and interest. See General Information J 15	00
16 Balance due. Add line 12 and line 15. Then subtract line 11 from the result Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief,	00
Lit is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer lother than taxbaver is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge	
Sign Here Signature DTD OF FINANCIA	
of officer DIR OF FINANCI Date ● PTIN	
Check if	
signature DEBRA D. SMITH, CPA U1/20/23 sell-employed P000400/3	
Failu Firm's name	
Preparer's Use Only U	
and address SAN DIEGO, CA 92108 (619) 810-4	
May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions • X Yes No	940

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts - complete Part II or furnish substitute information.

12895	1 0	1-19	-22

		1	Gross sales or receipts from all bu	ısiness activities. See instruc	ctions	•	1	25,097,390 00
		2	Interest			•	2	$12,409_{00}$
		3	Dividends				3	808,608 00
Recei	pts	4	Gross rents				4	00
from		5	Gross royalties			•	5	00
Other		6	Gross amount received from sale	of assets (See instructions)	STA	ATEMENT 3 ●	6	23,797,263 00
Sourc	es	7	Other income		SEE STA	TEMENT 4 •	7	30,862,754 00
		8	Total gross sales or receipts from	other sources. Add line 1 th	rough line 7. Enter here and o	n Side 1, Part I, line 1	8	80,578,424 00
		9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and si	milar amounts paid SI	'ATEMENT 6 STA	ATEMENT 5 ●	9	4,306,894 00
		10	Disbursements to or for members Compensation of officers, director			•	10	450.045
		11	Compensation of officers, director	s, and trustees	SEE STA	TEMENT / •	11	450,947 00
_		12	Other salaries and wages				12	18,143,454 00
Exper	ises	13	Interest				13	1,132,981 00
and		14	Taxes				14	3,025,803 00
Disbu		15	Rents				15	3,063,095 00
ment	S	16	Depreciation and depletion (See in	istructions)	CEE CMA	лемемп Ω •	16	$ \begin{array}{c c} 3,892,878 & 00 \\ \hline 19,658,849 & 00 \end{array} $
		17	Other expenses and disbursement	S	DEE DIA	TEMENT O	17	53,674,901 00
Sch	edu		Total expenses and disbursement Balance Sheet	s. Add line 9 through line 17 Beginning of			18 of taxa	able year
Asset			Datance Officer	(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)
	I.			(4)	3,722,261	(0)		• 3,626,547
			receivable		6,327,907			• 13,571,023
			ceivable		070=17001			•
					1,501,046			• 1,937,763
			state government obligations		, ,			•
			in other bonds					•
			in stock					•
	/lortga							•
9 (ther in	nvestr	nents STMT 9		31,860,561			• 27,773,377
10 a	Depr	eciab	le assets	107,588,766		80,998,2		
			mulated depreciation(59,769,908)	47,818,858	(45,526,172	2)	35,472,102
11 L	and		STMT 10		7,102,910			• 7,102,910
					7,097,036			• 101,303,454
13 T	otal a	ssets			105,430,579			190,787,176
			et worth		4 000 610			4 505 552
14 /	ccour	its pa	/able		4,023,618			• 4,707,573
15 (ontrib	ution	s, gifts, or grants payable		2,127,277 40,920,831			• 2,096,333
			otes payable STMT 11		40,920,031			•
10 (/iortga	ges p	ayable es STMT 12		25,668,209			138,651,619
			or principal fund		25,000,205			•
			al surplus. Attach reconciliation					•
			nings or income fund		32,690,644			• 45,331,651
			es and net worth		105,430,579			190,787,176
	edu			er books with income per re				
					e L, line 13, column (d), is less	s than \$50,000.		
1 N	let inc	ome p	per books	• 5,118,	721 7 Income recorded	on books this year		
			ne tax			is return. Attach schedule	*	• -4,043,036
			pital losses over capital gains		8 Deductions in this		-	
			ecorded on books this year.		against book inco	me this year.		
P	ttach	sched	ule	•	Attach schedule			•
5 E	xpens	es rec	corded on books this year not		9 Total. Add line 7 a	and line 8		-4,043,036
			his return. Attach schedule		10 Net income per re	eturn.		
6 T	otal. F	Add Iir	ne 1 through line 5	5,118,	721 Subtract line 9 fro	om line 6		9,161,757

CA 199	CASH CONTRIBUTIONS INCLUDED ON PART I, LINE 3	S	STATEMENT 1
CONTRIBUTOR'S NAME	CONTRIBUTOR'S ADDRESS	DATE OF GIFT	AMOUNT
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	550 12TH STREET, SW, ROOM 6087 WASHINGTON, DC 20202		11,796,907.
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	3801 W. TEMPLE AVENUE POMONA, CA 91768		1,080,698.
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH	9000 ROCKVILLE PIKE BETHESDA, MD 20892		1,081,414.
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION	4201 WILSON BLVD. ARLINGTON, VA 22230		1,177,008.
TOTAL INCLUDED ON LINE 3			15,136,027.

FORM 199		-	GOODS SOLD PART I, LINE	5	STATEMENT 2
COST OF GOODS SOLD					
1. INVENTORY AT BEGINNING	G OF YEAR				
2. MERCHANDISE PURCHASED. 3. COST OF LABOR	S			12,715,962	12,715,962
8. COST OF GOODS SOLD (L	INE 6 LESS	5 L	INE 7)		12,715,962

CA 199 GROSS AM	OUNT FROM SAL	E OF ASSETS	S	TATEMENT 3
DESCRIPTION				THOD UIRED
SALE OF INVESTMENTS			PUR	CHASED
	COST OR OTHER BASIS	DEPREC.	EXPENSE OF SALE	GROSS SALES PRICE
	23,461,624.	0.	0.	23,797,263.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PAGE 2, LN 6	23,461,624.	0.	0.	23,797,263.
CA 199	OTHER INCOM	Œ	S	TATEMENT 4
DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT
LANTERMAN COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES OTHER OPERATING REVENUE STUDENT HOUSING KELLOGG WEST				3,447,430. 1,591,589. 5,850,463. 7,823,394. 9,599,695. 2,550,183.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE	. 7			30,862,754.

CA 199	A 199 CASH CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS AND SIMILAR AMOUNTS PAID				STATEMENT 5	
ACTIVITY	CLASSIFICAT	'ION: SCHOLARSHIPS AND S	TIPENDS			
DONEES N	IAME	DONEES ADDRESS		RELATIONSHIP	AMOUNT	
CALIFORN POLYTECH UNIVERSI		3801 W TEMPLE AVE - P CA 91768	OMONA,	NONE	2,185,087	
		TOTAL FOR THIS ACTIVI	TY		2,185,087	
TOTAL IN	CLUDED ON FO	RM 199, PART II, LINE 9			2,185,087	
TOTAL IN	ICLUDED ON FO	NRM 199, PART II, LINE 9 NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS AND SIMILAR AMO	, GIFTS		2,185,087 STATEMENT 6	
CA 199		NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS	, GIFTS			
CA 199 ACTIVITY	CLASSIFICAT	NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS AND SIMILAR AMO	, GIFTS		2,185,087 STATEMENT 6 AMOUNT	
CA 199 ACTIVITY NAME OF	CLASSIFICAT DONEE IIA STATE	NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS AND SIMILAR AMO	, GIFTS UNTS PA	ID	STATEMENT 6	
CA 199 ACTIVITY NAME OF CALIFORN POLYTECH	CLASSIFICAT DONEE IIA STATE	NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS AND SIMILAR AMO TION: CHARITABLE ADDRESS OF DONEE 3801 W TEMPLE AVE - P	, GIFTS UNTS PA OMONA,	RELATIONSHIP	STATEMENT 6 AMOUNT	
CA 199 ACTIVITY NAME OF CALIFORN POLYTECH UNIVERSI DATE OF	CLASSIFICAT DONEE IIA STATE INIC TY BOOK VALUE	NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS AND SIMILAR AMO TION: CHARITABLE ADDRESS OF DONEE 3801 W TEMPLE AVE - P CA 91775	, GIFTS UNTS PA OMONA,	RELATIONSHIP NONE DD USED TO	STATEMENT 6 AMOUNT	
CA 199 ACTIVITY NAME OF CALIFORN POLYTECH UNIVERSI DATE OF	CLASSIFICAT DONEE IIA STATE INIC TY BOOK VALUE OF GIFT	NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS AND SIMILAR AMO TION: CHARITABLE ADDRESS OF DONEE 3801 W TEMPLE AVE - P CA 91775 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS	OMONA, METHO DETERM:	RELATIONSHIP NONE DD USED TO	STATEMENT 6 AMOUNT	

CA 199 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS,	DIRECTORS AND TRUSTEES	STATEMENT 7
NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HRS WORKED/WK	COMPENSATION
SORAYA COLEY 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	CHAIRMAN 0.50	0.
JOHN MCGUTHRY 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	DESIGNATED DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
CHRISTINA GONZALES 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	DESIGNATED DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
DANIEL MONTPLAISIR 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	DESIGNATED DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
MARTIN F. SANCHO-MADRIZ 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	SECRETARY/TREASURER 0.50	0.
JARED CEJA 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR/CEO 40.00	263,409.
PHYLLIS NELSON 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	FACULTY DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
YSABEL TRINIDAD 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	VICE-CHAIR 0.50	0.
HOMEYRA SADAGHIANI 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	FACULTY DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
JOANNE MATHEW 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL SERV	187,538.
NICHOLAS VAN GLAHN 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	DESIGNATED DIRECTOR 0.50	0.

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.	95-2417645
STEPHANIE PASTOR 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 POMONA, CA 91768-4038 DESIGNATED DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
DEBORAH GOMAN STAFF DIRECTOR 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 0.50 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	0.
APRIL JIMENEZ-VALDEZ STAFF DIRECTOR 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 0.50 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	0.
ALIZA ORTEGA STUDENT DIRECTOR 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 0.50 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	0.
CYNTHIA NELSON COMMUNITY DIRECTOR 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 0.50 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	0.
DANIEL FONCELLO STUDENT DIRECTOR 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 0.50 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	0.
DAVID SPEAK AT LARGE DIRECTOR 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 0.50 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	0.
ERICA FRAUSTO AT LARGE DIRECTOR 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 0.50 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	0.
JENNIFER BROWN -START 2022 DESIGNATED DIRECTOR 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 0.50 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	0.
LOWELL OVERTON MEMBER AT LARGE 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 0.50 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	0.
MARYANN TOLANO-LEVEQUE AT LARGE DIRECTOR 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 0.50 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	0.
MAYRA BROWN AT LARGE DIRECTOR 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 0.50 POMONA, CA 91768-4038	0.

RUBY SUCHECKI 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG	#55	AT LARGE DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
POMONA, CA 91768-4038			
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE	11		450,947.
	OMITED	EADENGEG	CMA MEMERIM O
CA 199	OTHER	EXPENSES	STATEMENT 8
DESCRIPTION			AMOUNT
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE			2,954,542.
INDIRECT COST MISCELLANEOUS			2,382,391. 645,250.
AGRICULTURE/FEED			331,571.

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	2,954,542.
INDIRECT COST	2,382,391.
MISCELLANEOUS	645,250.
AGRICULTURE/FEED	331,571.
PENSION PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS	997,406.
OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	1,427,160.
LEGAL FEES	48,808.
ACCOUNTING FEES	177,954.
INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT FEES	95,584.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES	3,430,344.
ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION	236,601.
OFFICE EXPENSES	4,010,461.
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	537,776.
ROYALTIES	1,081,315.
TRAVEL	658,092.
CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS	54,164.
INSURANCE	354,244.
ALL OTHER EXPENSES	235,186.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17	19,658,849.

CA 199 O'	THER	INVESTMENTS		STATEMENT 9
DESCRIPTION			BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
MUTUAL /EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS INDEXED ANNUNITY EQUITY SECURITIES		-	17,154,939. 5,175,507. 291,850. 9,238,265.	12,439,149. 6,300,901. 278,598. 8,754,729.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LI	NE 9	-	31,860,561.	27,773,377.

PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES PREPAID FOR SALE PREPAID FOR SALE PREPAID LIABILITY PRINTING LIABILITY PRESION LIABILITY PRESION LIABILITY PRESION LIABILITY PRESION TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 PRESION BEG. OF YEAR PRESION TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 PRESION BEG. OF YEAR PRESION TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 PRESION BEG. OF YEAR PRESION TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 PRESION BEG. OF YEAR PRESION LIABILITY PRESI	CA 199 OTHER ASSET		STATEMENT 10
PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES 71,973. 305,391 INTANGIBLE ASSETS 553,199. 513,209 ASSETS HELD FOR SALE 330,246. 353,533 UNAMORTIZED LOSS ON DEBT REFUNDING 234,115. 0 NET PENSION LIABILITY 643,406. 476,040 LEASE RECEIVABLES 0. 94,408,715 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 7,097,036. 101,303,454 CA 199 BONDS AND NOTES PAYABLE STATEMENT 11 DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR TAX-EXEMPT BONDS LIABILITIES 40,920,831. 0 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 40,920,831. 0 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 40,920,831. 0 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES STATEMENT 12 DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR NET PENSION LIABILITY 11,634,331. 10,230,658 NET OPES LIABILITY 6,818,492. 6,978,011 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY 6,818,492. 6,978,011 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY 872,526. 1,294,692 SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS 831,894. 583,493 UNITRUST LIABILITY 897,815. 827,905 UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING 36,134. 0 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN 3,795,000. 3,795,000 DEFERRED REVENUE 782,024	DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES 71,973. 305,391 INTANGIBLE ASSETS 553,199. 513,209 ASSETS HELD FOR SALE 330,246. 353,533 UNAMORTIZED LOSS ON DEBT REFUNDING 234,115. 0 NET PENSION LIABILITY 643,406. 476,040 LEASE RECEIVABLES 0. 94,408,715 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 7,097,036. 101,303,454 CA 199 BONDS AND NOTES PAYABLE STATEMENT 11 DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR TAX-EXEMPT BONDS LIABILITIES 40,920,831. 0 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 40,920,831. 0 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 40,920,831. 0 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES STATEMENT 12 DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR NET PENSION LIABILITY 11,634,331. 10,230,658 NET OPES LIABILITY 6,818,492. 6,978,011 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY 6,818,492. 6,978,011 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY 872,526. 1,294,692 SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS 831,894. 583,493 UNITRUST LIABILITY 897,815. 827,905 UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING 36,134. 0 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN 3,795,000. 3,795,000 DEFERRED REVENUE 782,024	PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE	2,405,331.	2,819,445.
ASSETS HELD FOR SALE UNAMORTIZED LOSS ON DEBT REFUNDING NET PENSION LIABILITY PERSION LIABILITY ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY DESCRIPTION NET PENSION LIABILITY DESCRIPTION CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION	PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES		305,391
UNAMORPIZED LOSS ON DEBT REFUNDING NET PENSION LIABILITY NET OPEB LIABILITIES NET OPEB LIABILITIES NET OPEB LIABILITIES NET OPEB LIABILITY NOT OPE	INTANGIBLE ASSETS		513,209.
NET PENSION LIABILITY CA 199 BONDS AND NOTES PAYABLE TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 BONDS AND NOTES PAYABLE TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 CA 199 BONDS AND NOTES PAYABLE TAX-EXEMPT BONDS LIABILITIES TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR NET PENSION LIABILITY DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR NET PENSION LIABILITY ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY BY 2,526. 1,294,692 SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS BIANGARY BIANG	ASSETS HELD FOR SALE		•
NET OPEB LIABILITY LEASE RECEIVABLES TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 CA 199 BONDS AND NOTES PAYABLE STATEMENT 11 DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR TAX-EXEMPT BONDS LIABILITIES TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES STATEMENT 12 DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR NET PENSION LIABILITY NET PENSION LIABILITY NET OPEB LIABILITY ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS STATEMENT 12 DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR STATEMENT 12 DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR STATEMENT 12 DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR STATEMENT 12 DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR NET PENSION LIABILITY 6,818,492 6,978,011 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY 872,526 1,294,692 UNITRUST LIABILITY 897,815 827,905 UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING 36,134 0 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN 3,795,000 LEASES 0 92,897,456 RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION 0 20,315,380 DEFERRED REVENUE 782,017. 1,729,024			
DESCRIPTION			
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 T,097,036. TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 T,097,036. TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 TAX-EXEMPT BONDS LIABILITIES TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 11 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, L			
DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR TAX-EXEMPT BONDS LIABILITIES CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR 40,920,831. O TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR 11,634,331. 10,230,658 6,818,492. 6,978,011 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS SPLI	LEASE RECEIVABLES		<u> </u>
DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR TAX-EXEMPT BONDS LIABILITIES 40,920,831. 0 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 40,920,831. 0 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES STATEMENT 12 DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR NET PENSION LIABILITY 11,634,331. 10,230,658 NET OPEB LIABILITY 6,818,492. 6,978,011 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY 872,526. 1,294,692 SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS 831,894. 583,493 UNITRUST LIABILITY 897,815. 827,905 UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING 36,134. 0 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN 3,795,000. 3,795,000 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN 3,795,000. 3,795,000 LEASES 0. 92,897,456 RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION 0. 20,315,380 DEFERRED REVENUE 782,017. 1,729,024	TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12	7,097,036.	101,303,454.
TAX-EXEMPT BONDS LIABILITIES 40,920,831. 0 TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 40,920,831. 0 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES STATEMENT 12 DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR NET PENSION LIABILITY 11,634,331. 10,230,658 NET OPEB LIABILITY 6,818,492. 6,978,011 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY 872,526. 1,294,692 SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS 831,894. 583,493 UNITRUST LIABILITY 897,815. 827,905 UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING 36,134. 0 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN 3,795,000. 3,795,000 LEASES 0. 92,897,456 RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION 0. 20,315,380 DEFERRED REVENUE 782,017. 1,729,024	CA 199 BONDS AND NOTES	PAYABLE	STATEMENT 11
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 40,920,831. 0 CA 199 OTHER LIABILITIES STATEMENT 12 DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR NET PENSION LIABILITY 11,634,331. 10,230,658 NET OPEB LIABILITY 6,818,492. 6,978,011 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY 872,526. 1,294,692 SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS 831,894. 583,493 UNITRUST LIABILITY 897,815. 827,905 UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING 36,134. 0 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN 3,795,000. 3,795,000 LEASES 0. 92,897,456 RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION 0. 20,315,380 DEFERRED REVENUE 782,024	DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR END OF YEAR NET PENSION LIABILITY 11,634,331. 10,230,658 NET OPEB LIABILITY 6,818,492. 6,978,011 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY 872,526. 1,294,692 SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS 831,894. 583,493 UNITRUST LIABILITY 897,815. 827,905 UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING 36,134. 0 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN 3,795,000. 3,795,000 LEASES 0. 92,897,456 RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION 0. 20,315,380 DEFERRED REVENUE 782,017. 1,729,024	TAX-EXEMPT BONDS LIABILITIES	40,920,831.	0.
DESCRIPTION BEG. OF YEAR	TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16	40,920,831.	0.
NET PENSION LIABILITY NET OPEB LIABILITY ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS UNITRUST LIABILITY UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN LEASES RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION DEFERRED REVENUE 11,634,331. 6,818,492. 6,978,011 872,526. 1,294,692 831,894. 583,493 827,905 36,134. 0 3,795,000. 3,795,000 3,795,000 1,729,024	CA 199 OTHER LIABILI	TIES	STATEMENT 12
NET PENSION LIABILITY NET OPEB LIABILITY ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS UNITRUST LIABILITY UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN LEASES RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION DEFERRED REVENUE 11,634,331. 6,818,492. 6,978,011 872,526. 1,294,692 831,894. 583,493 827,905 36,134. 0 3,795,000. 3,795,000 3,795,000 1,729,024	PEGGETERION		
NET OPEB LIABILITY 6,818,492. 6,978,011 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY 872,526. 1,294,692 SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS 831,894. 583,493 UNITRUST LIABILITY 897,815. 827,905 UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING 36,134. 0 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN 3,795,000. 3,795,000. LEASES 0. 92,897,456 RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION 0. 20,315,380 DEFERRED REVENUE 782,017. 1,729,024	DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
NET OPEB LIABILITY 6,818,492. 6,978,011 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY 872,526. 1,294,692 SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS 831,894. 583,493 UNITRUST LIABILITY 897,815. 827,905 UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING 36,134. 0 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN 3,795,000. 3,795,000. LEASES 0. 92,897,456 RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION 0. 20,315,380 DEFERRED REVENUE 782,017. 1,729,024	NET PENSION LIABILITY	11,634,331.	10,230,658
SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS 831,894. 583,493 UNITRUST LIABILITY 897,815. 827,905 UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING 36,134. 0 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN 3,795,000. 3,795,000 LEASES 0. 92,897,456 RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION 0. 20,315,380 DEFERRED REVENUE 782,017. 1,729,024	NET OPEB LIABILITY		6,978,011
UNITRUST LIABILITY UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN LEASES RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION DEFERRED REVENUE 897,815. 36,134. 0 3,795,000. 3,795,000 0. 20,315,380 782,017. 1,729,024	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE TO THE UNIVERSITY		1,294,692
UNAMORTIZED GAIN ON DEBT REFUNDING 36,134. 0 PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN 3,795,000. 3,795,000 LEASES 0. 92,897,456 RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION 0. 20,315,380 DEFERRED REVENUE 782,017. 1,729,024	SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS		
PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM LOAN 3,795,000. 3,795,000. 3,795,000. 3,795,000. 92,897,456. 92,897,456. 92,897,456. 92,315,380. 92,315,380. 1,729,024. </td <td>UNITRUST LIABILITY</td> <td></td> <td></td>	UNITRUST LIABILITY		
LEASES 0. 92,897,456 RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION 0. 20,315,380 DEFERRED REVENUE 782,017. 1,729,024			
RIGHT TO USE LEASE OBLIGATION 0. 20,315,380 DEFERRED REVENUE 782,017. 1,729,024			
DEFERRED REVENUE 782,017. 1,729,024			
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 18 25,668,209. 138,651,619	DEFERRED REVENUE		1,729,024
	TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 18	25,668,209.	138,651,619.

CA 199	INCOME RECORDED ON BOOKS THIS YEAR NOT INCLUDED IN THIS RETURN	STATEMENT 13
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
UNREALIZED LOSS ON	INVESTMENTS	-4,043,036.
TOTAL TO FORM 199,	SCHEDULE M-1, LINE 7	-4,043,036.

Sign

Here

ERO

ERO's

OLL	
Date Accepted	

TAXABLE YEAR	1
2021	

California e-file Return Authorization for Exempt Organizations

Date

FORM **8453-EO**

Exempt Organization name	Identifying number
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION, INC.	95-2417645
Part I Electronic Return Information (whole dollars only)	
1 Total gross receipts (Form 199, line 4)	
2 Total gross income (Form 199, line 8)	2 62,836,658
3 Total expenses and disbursements (Form 199, line 9)	з 53,674,901
Part II Settle Your Account Electronically for Taxable Year 2021	
4 Electronic funds withdrawal 4a Amount 4b Withdrawal	date (mm/dd/yyyy)
Part III Banking Information (Have you verified the exempt organization's banking information?)	
5 Routing number	
6 Account number 7 Type of account:	Checking Savings
Part IV Declaration of Officer	
I authorize the exempt organization's account to be settled as designated in Part II. If I check Part II, box 4, I authorize on line 4a.	an electronic funds withdrawal for the amount listed
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above exempt organization and that the information I protransmitter, or intermediate service provider and the amounts in Part I above agree with the amounts on the correspond California electronic return. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the exempt organization's return is true, correct, a a balance due return, I understand that if the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) does not receive full and timely payment of the organization will remain liable for the fee liability and all applicable interest and penalties. I authorize the exempt organ statements be transmitted to the FTB by the ERO, transmitter, or intermediate service provider. If the processing of the delayed, I authorize the FTB to disclose to the ERO or intermediate service provider the reason(s) for the delay.	nding lines of the exempt organization's 2021 and complete. If the exempt organization is filing e exempt organization's fee liability, the exempt ization return and accompanying schedules and

Part V Declaration of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) and Paid Preparer.

I declare that I have reviewed the above exempt organization's return and that the entries on form FTB 8453-EO are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. (If I am only an intermediate service provider, I understand that I am not responsible for reviewing the exempt organization's return. I declare, however, that form FTB 8453-EO accurately reflects the data on the return.) I have obtained the organization officer's signature on form FTB 8453-EO before transmitting this return to the FTB; I have provided the organization officer with a copy of all forms and information that I will file with the FTB, and I have followed all other requirements described in FTB Pub. 1345, 2021 Handbook for Authorized e-file Providers. I will keep form FTB 8453-EO on file for **four** years from the due date of the return or **four** years from the date the exempt organization return is filed, whichever is later, and I will make a copy available to the FTB upon request. If I am also the paid preparer, under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above exempt organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge.

			propurer	cmploye.	<u> </u>	
Must	Firm's name (or yours	Firm's FEIN 93-0623286				
Sign	if self-employed) and address	1903 WRIGHT PLACE, #180				
		CARLSBAD, CA			ZIP code 92008	
		e that I have examined the above organization's return on demonstration of the complete. I make this declaration based on all inforn			and to the best of my knowledge	
Paid	Paid .		Date	Check	Paid preparer's PTIN	
Prepai	rer preparer's signature DE:	BRA D. SMITH, CPA	01/26/23	if self- employed] P00646873	
Must	Firm's name (or yours	ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVIS	SORS, LLP		Firm's FEIN 93-0623286	
Sign	if self-employed) and address	7676 HAZARD CENTER DRI	IVE, STE 1300			
		SAN DIEGO, CA			ZIP code 92108	

FTB 8453-EO 2021

ERO's PTIN

DIR OF FINANCIAL SERVICES/CFO

also paid

<u>TAXABLE YEAR</u> **2021**

California Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return

128961 01-06-22

FORM **109**

R&TC Section 23712? Yes X No Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? Yes X No Dissolved Surrendered (Withdrawn) Merged/Reorganized Enter date (mm/dd/yyyy) Yes X No Enter date (mm/dd/yyyy) Yes X No No Raccounting method used: (1) Cash (2) X Accoual (3) Other I Unrelated business SEE STATEMENT 14 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 3, 40 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 3, 40 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 3, 40 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 3, 40 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 3, 40 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 4 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 5, 40 I Unrelated business taxable income from Side 6, 5 I EZ, LAMBRA, or TTA NOL carryover deduction I Tax I Not Operating Loss deduction. See General Information N I Tax Credits from Schedule B. See instructions I Tax See See See General Information O I Tax See See See See See See See See See Se	<u>.</u>
Street address (suite/room no.) 3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PONOMA BLDG #55 City (if the corporation has a foreign address, see instructions.) POMONA Foreign country name Foreign province/state/county Foreign postal code A First return filed? A First return filed? B Is this an education IRA within the meaning of R&TC Section 23712? Yes X No B Is this an education IRA within the meaning of R&TC Section 23712? Yes X No C Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS audited in a prior year? D Final return? D Final return R D Final R D Final return R D Final return R D Final	
State POMONA State PONOMA POMOMA Pom	
Foreign country name Foreign province/state/country Foreign province/state/country Foreign postal code Foreign postal starbe in IRC Section 4947(a)(1)? Foreign postal star	
A First return filed?	
B Is this an education IRA within the meaning of R&TC Section 23712?	
Enter date (mm/dd/yyyy) E Amended return? F Accounting method used: (1)	X No
Taxable Corporation 1 Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 2 Mult. In 1 by the avg. apport. pctg	X No
Tax Tax Total Tax Not Operating Loss deduction. See General Information Notes of Section 1. Tax See General Information Notes	4 00
Variable Trust Variable V	00 4 00
Tax Computation 6 EZ, LAMBRA, or TTA NOL carryover deduction 7 Net Operating Loss deduction. See General Information N 8 Add line 6 and line 7 9 Net unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 8 from line 5 10 Tax 8.84 % x line 9. See General Information J 11 Tax credits from Schedule B. See instructions 12 Balance. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If line 11 is greater than line 10, enter -0- 13 Alternative minimum tax. See General Information O 14 Total tax. Add line 12 and line 13	00
Total Tax 12 Balance. Subtract line 11 from line 10. If line 11 is greater than line 10, enter -0- 13 Alternative minimum tax. See General Information 0 14 Total tax. Add line 12 and line 13 15 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 16 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 17 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 18 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 19 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 10 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 11 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 12 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 13 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 14 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 15 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 16 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 17 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 18 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 19 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 19 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 10 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 11 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 12 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 13 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 14 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 15 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 16 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 17 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 18 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 19 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 19 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 10 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 10 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 11 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 12 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 13 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 14 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 18 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 19 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 10 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 10 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 11 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 12 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 13 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 14 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 18 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 19 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 19 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 10 Indicate than line 10, enter -0- 1	00 4 00 4 00 0 00 00
Tax 13 Alternative minimum tax. See General Information 0 13 14 Total tax. Add line 12 and line 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	00
14 Total tax. Add line 12 and line 13	00
	0 00
Payments 15 Overpayment from a prior year allowed as a credit 16 2021 estimated tax payments. See instructions 17 Withholding (Form 592-B and/or 593). See instructions 18 Amount paid with extension (form FTB 3539) 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
19 Total payments and credits. Add line 15 through line 18 • 19 20 Use tax. See instructions • 20	00
21 Payments balance If line 19 is more than line 20 subtract line 20 from line 19	00
Use Tax/ Tax Due/ 22 Use tax balance. If line 20 is more than line 19, subtract line 19 from line 20 22 22	00
Overpay- 23 Tax due. Subtract line 21 from line 14. Pay entire amount with return. See instructions 23	00
ment 24 Overpayment. Subtract line 14 from line 21. See instructions • 24	00
25 Enter amount of line 24 to be applied to 2022 estimated tax	00

28 Refund of Intelligent (1997) 28 Refund (1997) 28 Refund of the September (1997) 28 Refund of the September (1997) 28 Refund of Intelligent (1997) 29 Refund of I		1 00	Defeated If the OF is less than the OA they are blood that OF form the OA					_	00	T	Too
Dispute Disp		26						•	26		00
27 Penalties and inflarests. See General Information M 28	Refund o	r									
22	Amount	0.7						_	07		Too
28 Total amount die, Add line 22, line 23, line 25, and line 27, then subtract line 24	Due		***************************************						21		100
Unrelated Trade or Business Traxable Income Part Unrelated Trade or Business Income									00		Loo
Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income	Unrela			<u> 24</u>				(•)	29	<u>.</u>	100
1 Corese receipte or yours sales 6,819,551 Dites returns and attoriances 0 Delatore 16 6,819,551 Dites returns and attoriances 0 Delatore 2 6673,895 Dites of yours your young to grow your young											
2 Cost of goods sold and/or operations (Schedule A, line 7) 4 a Capital gain net income. See Specific Line Instructions - Trusts attach Schedule D (541) 5 Note 1 pain (loss) from part II, Schedule D-1 5 Note (apital loss) from part II, Schedule D-1 5 Income (or loss) from partnerships, limited liability companies, or Scorporations. See Specific Line Instructions. Aftant Schedule C 1 (165, 568, or 0.00) 6 Rental income (Schedule C) 7 Urrelated debt-linanced income (Schedule D) 8 Investment income of an RAI C Section 2570 (g. 23701, or 23701 in organization (Schedule E) 8 Income (Schedule C) 9 Interest, Annualise, Reyalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F) 9 Interest, Annualise, Reyalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F) 9 Interest, Annualise, Reyalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F) 9 Interest, Annualise, Reyalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F) 9 Interest, Annualise, Reyalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F) 9 Interest, Annualise, Reyalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F) 9 Interest, Annualise, Reyalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F) 9 Interest, Annualise, Reyalties and Rents from Controlled organizations (Schedule F) 9 Interest (Sche						• Dalamaa		_	10	6 819 551	Too
3 G ross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c 4 a Capital gain net income. See Specific Line Instructions - Trusts attach Schedule D (541) 5 Net gain (loss) from Part II, Schedule D-1 6 Rental income (Schedule C) 7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule D) 8 Rental income (Schedule C) 9 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule D) 9 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule B) 9 Unrelated (B+ part II) Column A) 10 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule B) 11 Advertising income (Schedule B) 12 Unrelated brade or business income. Attach schedule B 13 Total unrelated trade or business income. Add line 3 through line 12 14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees from Schedule B 15 Salaries and wages 16 Repairs 17 Our											
4 a Capital gain net income. See Specific Line Instructions - Trusts attach Schedule D 1 5 Note again (loss) from Part II, Schedule D 1 6 Capital loss deduction for trusts 5 Income (or loss) from partine-ships, limited liability companies, or S corporations. See Specific Line Instructions. Attach Schedule K 1 (165, 568, or 1005) or similar schedule 7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule C) 7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule C) 8 Investment income of an R&TC Section 287019, 287011, or 287011 or organization (Schedule E) 9 Interest, Annuties, Royalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule E) 10 Capital company activity income (Schedule A) 11 Advertising income (Schedule A) 12 Capital company activity income (Schedule A) 13 India unrelated trade or business income. Add line 3 through line 12 14 Companyation of officers, directors, and trustees from Schedule I 15 Salaries and wages 16 A 2, 265, 702 on 18 Interest 18 Bad debts 19 Table 19 Table 19 Table 20 Contributions 20 Contributions 21 a Depreciation (Corporations and Associations - Schedule I) (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 21 Table Trust Corporation chairmed on Schedule I) (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 21 Table Trust Corporation chairmed on Schedule I) (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 21 Table Trust Corporation chairmed on Schedule II (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 22 Contributions 23 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 Companyation of Schedule II, Part III, Column B) 25 Expanyation of Schedule II (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 26 Table Trust Corporation chairmed on Schedule II (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 27 Table Trust Corporation chairmed on Schedule II (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 28 Expanyation Corporation chairmed on Schedule II (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 29 Table Corporation Corporation schedule II (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 20 Table Corporation Corporation schedule III (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 21 Table Corporation Corporation schedule III (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 21 Table Corporation Corporation schedule III (T											
b Net pain (loss) from Part II, Schedule D-1 c Capital loss deduction for trusts fincome (or loss) from partnerships, limited liability companies, or S corporations. See Specific Line Instructions. Attach Schedule K-1 (565, 568, or 1005) or similar schedule 6 Rental income (Schedule C) 7 Unrelated debt-limaned income (Schedule D) 8 Investment income of an R&TC Section 23701, or 23701n organization (Schedule E) 9 000 9 Interest, Amunities, Royalties and Rents from commoded organizations (Schedule E) 10 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule B) 11 Advertising Income (Schedule A) 12 Other income. Attach schedule B 13 Color (Schedule A) 14 Compensation of offices, directors, and trustees from Schedule B 15 Salaries and trustees (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.) 14 Compensation of offices, directors, and trustees from Schedule B 15 Salaries and varyage 16 Repairs 17 Bad debts 18 000 19 Taxes 19 000 19 Taxes 19 10 000 19	1 a Ca	o pront nital na	in not income. See Specific Line Instructions - Trusts attach Schedule D (5/1)					•			
c Capital loss deduction for trusts c de 00 00									-		1
5								•			
Attach Schedule K-1 (565, 588, or 100S) or similar schedule C Rental income (Schedule C) Rental income (Schedule C) Rental income (Schedule D) Rental income (Schedule									10		100
6 Rental Income (Schedule C) 7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule D) 8 Investment Income of an RATO Section 23701g, 23701g or 237								•	5		00
Varietated debt-financed income (Schedule D) Simple street in come of an R&TC Section 23701g, 23701in organization (Schedule E) Simple street in come of an R&TC Section 23701g, 23701in organization (Schedule E) Simple street in common of an R&TC Section 23701g, 23701in organization (Schedule E) Simple street in common of an Interest, Annutities, Royalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F) Simple street in common of an Interest, Annutities, Royalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F) Simple street in common of an Interest in common of an											1
Interest, Annuities, Royalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F)	7 Unre	lated de	eht-financed income (Schedule D)					•	-		1
Interest, Annutilies, Royalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F)									<u> </u>		1
10 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule R) 11 Advertising income (Schedule R) and III, Column A) 12 Other income. Attach schedule 13 Total unrelated trade or business income. Add line 3 through line 12 Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income. Add line 3 through line 12 Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income. Add line 3 through line 12 Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income. Add line 3 through line 12 Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income. Add line 3 through line 12 Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income. Add line 14 through line 12 Part II Deductions									<u> </u>		1
11 Advertising income (Schedule H, Part III, Column A)									<u> </u>		1
12 Other income. Attach schedule SEE STATEMENT 15 12 607,041 00	11 Adve	rtisina	income (Schedule H. Part III. Column A)					•	-		1
13 Total unrelated trade or business income. Add line 3 through line 12 13 6,752,697 00	12 Othe	r incom	e. Attach schedule SE	EE S	STATEM	ENT	15	•	-	607,041	_
Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.) 14			ted to de collections for one Add Par Otherwold Par 40					•	-		
14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees from Schedule I 15 Salaries and wages 16 Repairs 17 Bad debts 18 Interest 19 Oo 18 Interest 19 Oo 20 Contributions 21 a Depreciation (Corporations and Associations - Schedule J) (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 21 a Depreciation (Corporations and Associations - Schedule J) (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 22 Depletion 23 a Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 Other deductions to deferred compensation plans 25 EER STATEMENT 26 Or 748, 293 Oo 27 Excess advertising costs (Schedule H, Part III, Column B) 28 Unrelated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 from line 13 28 Unrelated business taxable income before deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26 29 Specific deduction 30 Unrelated business taxable income before process from line 28 If line 28 is a loss, the column and the power of the characteristic and the business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26 27 Open line 28 If line 28 is a loss, the column and the power of the characteristic and to make before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26 30 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26 30 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 28 is a loss, and the best of my knowledges and belief it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which prepare has any knowledge. Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) Firm'							lated I	ousin	_		
15 Salaries and wages			·							,	00
16 Repairs										1,292,178	00
17								•	16	2,265,702	00
18								•	17		
19 Taxes 20 Contributions 21 a Depreciation (Corporations and Associations - Schedule J) (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) 22 Depletion 23 a Contributions to deferred compensation plans 38 , 223 00 29 Depletion 20 Depletion 21								•	18		00
20 Contributions a Depreciation (Corporations and Associations - Schedule J) (Trusts - form FTB 3885F) b Less: depreciation claimed on Schedule A 21								•	19		00
b Less: depreciation claimed on Schedule A 21b 00 21 38,223 00 22 Depletion 23 a Contributions to deferred compensation plans b Employee benefit programs 24 Other deductions 25 Total deductions 26 Unrelated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 from line 13 27 Excess advertising costs (Schedule H, Part III, Column B) 28 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 25 from line 26 29 Specific deduction 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated business taxable income subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Unrelated busines								•	20		00
22 Depletion 23 a Contributions to deferred compensation plans b Employee benefit programs 24 Other deductions 25 Total deductions. Add line 14 through line 24 25 Total deductions. Add line 14 through line 24 26 Unrelated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 from line 13 26 Unrelated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 from line 13 27 Excess advertising costs (Schedule H, Part III, Column B) 28 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26 29 Specific deduction 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 on 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 on 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 on 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 on 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 on 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 on 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 on 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 on 40 on	21 a De	preciati	on (Corporations and Associations - Schedule J) (Trusts - form FTB 3885F)	• 2	1a	38,2	223	00			
23 a Contributions to deferred compensation plans b Employee benefit programs 24 Other deductions 25 Total deductions. Add line 14 through line 24 26 Unrelated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 from line 13 26 Unrelated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 from line 13 26 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26 28 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26 29 Specific deduction 20 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28 if line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 29 Specific deduction 20 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 20 Unrelated business taxable income on collection. To request this note by mail, call 8003.33,0505 and enter form code 948 when instructed. Under penalties of perjary, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Signature DEBRA D. SMITH, CPA Date Of officer DIR OF FINANCIAL S Paid Signature DEBRA D. SMITH, CPA Date Only 26/23 Preparer's if self-employed) ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVISORS, LLP 30 0.6433286 Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVISORS, LLP 30 0.623286 Firm's Filhone (619) 810-4940	b Le	ss: dep	reciation claimed on Schedule A	2	1b			00	21	38,223	00
23 a Contributions to deferred compensation plans b Employee benefit programs 24 Other deductions 25 Total deductions. Add line 14 through line 24 26 Unrelated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 from line 13 27 Excess advertising costs (Schedule H, Part III, Column B) 28 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26 29 Specific deduction 30 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Sign Here Paid Preparer's Use Only Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) San DIEGO, CA 92108 PODE PRADA PAID ADVISORS, LLP 7676 HAZARD CENTER DRIVE, STE 1300 23a	22 Depl	etion						•	22		00
b Employee benefit programs 24 Other deductions 25 Total deductions. Add line 14 through line 24 26 Unrelated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 from line 13 27 Excess advertising costs (Schedule H, Part III, Column B) 28 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26 29 Specific deduction 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 Sign Here Our privacy notice can be found in annual tax booklets or online. So to 16 its ca gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to 18 ca. gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to 18 ca. gov/privacy notice can be found in annual tax booklets or online. So to 18 ca. gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to 18 ca. gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to 18 ca. gov/privacy notice can be found in annual tax booklets or online. So to 18 ca. gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to 18 ca. gov/privacy notice can be found in annual tax booklets or online. So to 18 ca. gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to 18 ca. gov/privacy notice can be found in annual tax booklets or online. So to 18 ca. gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to 18 ca. gov/privacy notice can be found in annual tax booklets or online. So to 18 ca. gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to 18 ca. gov/privacy notice can be found in annual tax booklets or online. So to 18 ca. gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to 18 ca. gov/privacy notice can be found in annual tax booklets or online. So to 18 ca. gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to 18 ca. gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to 18 ca. gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to 18 ca. gov/privacy to learn about	23 a Co	ntributi	ons to deferred compensation plans						23a		
25 Total deductions. Add line 14 through line 24 26 Unrelated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 from line 13 26 4 4,404 00 27 Excess advertising costs (Schedule H, Part III, Column B) 28 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26 29 Specific deduction 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 0 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 0 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0									23b		
26 Unrelated business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 from line 13 27 Excess advertising costs (Schedule H, Part III, Column B) 28 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26 29 Specific deduction 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 27 from line 26 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28 30 Unrelated business taxa								•	24		
27 Column 8 27 Column 8 28 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26 28 4 , 404 00 29 Specific deduction 29 1 , 000 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3 , 404 00 Sign Here Our privacy notice can be found in annual tax booklets or online. Go to fib.ca.gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to fib.ca.gov/forms and search for 1131 to locate FTB 1131 EN-SP, Franchise Tax Board Privacy Notice on Collection. To request this notice by mail, call 800.338.0505 and enter form code 948 when instructed. Under penalties of perjury. I declare rate I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Title Date Telephone Paid Preparer's Signature DEBRA D. SMITH, CPA D1/26/23 Date PTIN Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVISORS, LLP Firm's fell 93 - 0623286 • Telephone Telepho	25 Tota	deduct	tions. Add line 14 through line 24						25		
28 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26 29 Specific deduction 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 00 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 0 3,404 00 30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0										4,404	$\overline{}$
29 Specific deduction 30 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28 30 3,404 00 30 3,4	27 Exce	ss adve	rtising costs (Schedule H, Part III, Column B)					•			
30 3,404 00 Our privacy notice can be found in annual tax booklets or online. Go to ftb.ca.gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to ftb.ca.gov/forms and search for 1131 to locate FTB 1131 EN-SP, Franchise Tax Board Privacy Notice on Collection. To request this notice by mail, call 800.338.0505 and enter form code 948 when instructed. Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Paid Preparer's Signature DEBRA D. SMITH, CPA Preparer's Signature DEBRA D. SMITH, CPA Date O1/26/23 Pirm's name (or yours, if self-employed) ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVISORS, LLP 7676 HAZARD CENTER DRIVE, STE 1300 SAN DIEGO, CA 92108 30 3,404 00 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 3,404 00 30 6348 when instructed. 40 Telephone Check if self-employed POIN POIN POIN POIN POIN POIN POIN POINT	28 Unre	lated bu	usiness taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26					•			
Sign Here Our privacy notice can be found in annual tax booklets or online. Go to this call gov/privacy to learn about our privacy policy statement, or go to this call gov/forms and search for 1131 to locate FTB 1131 EN-SP, Franchise Tax Board Privacy Notice on Collection. To request this notice by mail, call 800.338.0505 and enter form code 948 when instructed. Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Preparer's Signature Of officer Preparer's Signature DEBRA D. SMITH, CPA Date O1/26/23 O1/26/23 O1/26/23 ON PO0646873 Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVISORS, LLP 7676 HAZARD CENTER DRIVE, STE 1300 SAN DIEGO, CA 92108 OLIV privacy notice can be found in annual tax booklets or online. Go to fit bit and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Date OLIV privacy policy statement, or go to this, ca gov/forms and search for 1131 to locate fTB in 131 to locate fTB in 131 EN-SP. Franchise Tax based on collection. To request this notice by mail, call 800.338.0505 and enter form code 948 when instructed. Date OLIV privacy notice can be to expect from code 948 when instructed. OLIV privacy notice can be to expect from code 948 when instructed. OLIV privacy notice can be to expect from code 948 when instructed. OLIV privacy notice can be to expect from code 948 when instructed. OLIV privacy notice can be to expect from code 948 when instructed. OLIV privacy notice can be to expect from code 948 when instructed. OLIV privacy notice can be to expect from code 948 when instructed. OLIV privacy notice can be to expect from code 948 when instructed. OLIV privacy notice can be to expect from code 948 when instructed. OLIV privacy notice can be t								•			
Here Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Paid Preparer's Signature ▶DEBRA D. SMITH, CPA Preparer's Signature ▶DEBRA D. SMITH, CPA Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVISORS, LLP and address ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVISORS, LLP 7676 HAZARD CENTER DRIVE, STE 1300 SAN DIEGO, CA 92108 STEPPORT STEIN 93-0623286 • Telephone (619) 810-4940	30 Unre	lated bu	usiness taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter lin	ne 28	privacy policy	statement i	or ao to	fth ca	30	3,404	00
Here and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Title Date	Sian	locat	e FTB 1131 EN-SP, Franchise Tax Board Privacy Notice on Collection. To request this notice by	mail, ca	all 800.338.050	5 and enter	form co	ode 94	8 wher	instructed.	
of officer ▶ DIR OF FINANCIAL S Paid Preparer's signature ▶DEBRA D. SMITH, CPA Pireparer's luse Only Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVISORS, LLP 7676 HAZARD CENTER DRIVE, STE 1300 SAN DIEGO, CA 92108 Check if self-employed ▶ PTIN P00646873 Firm's FEIN 93-0623286 • Telephone (619) 810-4940				arer has	any knowledg		st or m	y Kriow			
Preparer's signature ▶DEBRA D. SMITH, CPA Date 01/26/23 Check if self-employed ▶ □ PO 0 646873 Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVISORS, LLP 7676 HAZARD CENTER DRIVE, STE 1300 SAN DIEGO, CA 92108 Check if self-employed ▶ □ PO 0 646873 Firm's FEIN 93-0623286 • Telephone (619) 810-4940		١٠٠	L	~ T 3	T (2	Date			- 1	Telephone	
Paid Preparer's Signature ▶DEBRA D. SMITH, CPA 01/26/23 employed ▶ □ P00646873 Use Only Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVISORS, LLP 7676 HAZARD CENTER DRIVE, STE 1300 Telephone (619) 810-4940			-		ьѕ	-			-		
Use Only Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVISORS, LLP 93-0623286	Paid				26/22					· · · · · ·	
if self-employed) and address ALDRICH CPAS AND ADVISORS, LLP 93-0623286 7676 HAZARD CENTER DRIVE, STE 1300 SAN DIEGO, CA 92108 (619) 810-4940	Preparer	۰	-	υ Ι /	<u> </u>	ompio	you	▶ ∟			
and address 7676 HAZARD CENTER DRIVE, STE 1300 • Telephone (619) 810-4940	use Unly	- 1		т 1	г. ъ						
SAN DIEGO, CA 92108 (619) 810-4940		- 1									
		and		DII	_ TOOO						40
		May	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								

Add columns 4(b) and column 5(c). Enter here and on Side 2, Part I, line 6

Sc	chedule A Cost of Goods Sold and/or Operations.										
	thod of inventory valuation (specify)			N/A							
1	Inventory at beginning of year							1			oc
	Purchases							2	6	73,895	00
	Cost of labor							3			oc
4	a Additional IRC Section 263A costs. Attach schedule							4a			oc
								4b			oc
5	Total. Add line 1 through line 4b							5	- 6	573,895	00
6	Inventory at end of year							6			oc
7	Cost of goods sold and/or operations. Subtract line 6 from	n line 5. Enter here and on	Side 2, Pa	rt I, line 2				7	6	73,895	00
	Do the rules of IRC Section 263A (with respect to propert	y produced or acquired for	resale) app	oly to this o	organiz	zation?		[Yes	X No	
Sc	chedule B Tax Credits.										
1	Enter credit name	code •	<u> </u>	1			00				
	Enter credit name		<u> </u>	2			00				
	Enter credit name		<u> </u>	3			00				
4	Total. Add line 1 through line 3. If claiming more than 3 c		claimed cre	edits							
	on line 4. Enter here and on Side 1, line 11							4			00
Sc	chedule K Add-On Taxes or Recapture of Tax.										
1	Interest computation under the look-back method for com	npleted long-term contracts	. Attach fo	rm FTB 383	34		•	1			oc
2	Interest on tax attributable to installment: a Sales of ce	rtain timeshares or residen	tial lots				•	2a			oc
	b Method for	non-dealer installment obl	igations .				•	2b			oc
3	IRC Section 197(f)(9)(B)(ii) election to recognize gain on	the disposition of intangible	es				•	3			oc
4	Credit recapture. Credit name						•	4			oc
	Total. Combine the amounts on line 1 through line 4							5			00
Sc	chedule R Apportionment Formula Worksheet. Use	e only for unrelated trade or	business	amounts.							
Par	t A. Standard Method - Single-Sales Factor Formula. Co	mplete this part only if the	corporation		single-			١.			
			Tota	(a) I within and	d	Total	b) within			(C) Percent within	
				de Californ		1	ornia			ornia [(b) ÷ (a)] x 1	00
1	Total sales		•			•					
2	Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (b) by total sales column (a)									
	and multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and o	n Form 109, Side 1, line 2.							•		
Par	t B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part only if the o	corporation uses the three-f	factor form								
			Tota	(a) I within and	d	Total	b) within			(C) Percent within	
			outsi	de Californ	ia	Calif	ornia		Califo	ornia [(b) ÷ (a)] x 1	00
1	Property factor:		•			•			•		
2	Payroll factor: Wages and other compensation of employ	rees	•			•			•		
3	Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less returns and	d allowances	•			•			•		
4	Total percentage: Add the percentages in column (c)										
5	Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor or	line 4 by 3 and enter the									
_	result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instruction	ons for exceptions									
Sc	chedule C Rental Income from Real Property and F	Personal Property Leased v	with Real F	roperty							
For	rental income from debt-financed property, use Schedule D, R&TC Sec	ction 23701g, Section 23701i, and	d Section 237	01n organiza	ations.	See instructions f	or exce	ptions.			
1 D	escription of property				2 Rer	nt received or acc	rued		ercentage of ersonal prop	f rent attributable erty	to
_											9/
											9/
											9/
4 C	complete if any item in column 3 is more than 50%, or for any item the rent is determined on the basis of profit or income		5 Comple	te if any item	in colu	mn 3 is more than	n 10%,	but not	more than 5	60%	
	Deductions directly connected	(b) Income includible, column 2 less column 4(a)		ncome report 2 x column 3		(b) Deductions dir with personal		inected		ncome includible, nn 5(a) less colun	nn 5(b
_						1					

022 3643214 Form 109 2021 **Side 3**

Schedule D Unrelated	Debt-Finance	d Income										
Description of debt-financed proper	erty				2 Gross income	from or	3 Deduction	ons directly c	onnected w	rith or allocable to o	lebt-fina	anced property
					allocable to debt-financed property		(a) Straigh	(a) Straight-line depred		depreciation (b) Oth		ductions
Amount of average acquisition indebtedness on or allocable to debt-financed property	5 Average adjusted of or allocable debt-finance	le to	6 Debt basi percentag column 4 column 5	ge, ÷	7 Gross income reportable, column 2 x column 6		o column	8 Allocable deductions, total of columns 3(a) and 3(b) x column 6			of 9 Net income (or loss) includible, column 7 less colum	
				%								
				%								
				%								
Total. Enter here and on Side 2,	Part I, line 7				•							
		R&TC Section	on 23701a.	Section 2	23701i, or Section	on 23701r	Organizat	ion				
1 Description		2 Amount	V ,		tions directly cted		estment incor 2 less colum		Set-aside:	s	o ir	Balance of investment ncome, column 4 less olumn 5
Total. Enter here and on Side 2,	Part I, line 8											
Enter gross income from memb												
Schedule F Interest, A	nnuities, Roya	alties and Rei	nts from Co	ntrolled (
					Exempt Contro	lled Orgar	nizations					
1 Name of controlled organizations		2	2 Employer identification number		3 Net unrelated income (loss) 4		Total of specified payments made				6	Deductions directly connected with income in column (5)
1												
2												
3												
Nonexempt Controlled Organiz	zations											
7 Taxable income					8 Net unrelated income (loss)	9	Total of spe payments i		tha the org	rt of column (9) it is included in e controlling ganization's sss income	1	1 Deductions directly connected with income in column (10)
1												
2												
3												
4 Add columns 5 and 10												
5 Add columns 6 and 11												
6 Subtract line 5 from line 4. E	Inter here and	on Side 2, Pa	rt I, line 9									
	Exempt Activit				Income							
Description of exploited activity (at schedule if more than one unrelate is exploiting the same exempt activ	d activity b	Gross unrelated business income rom trade or business	3 Expenses connecte productio unrelated income	d with	4 Net income fro unrelated trade or business, column 2 less column 3	from is no	ss income activity that of unrelated ness income	6 Expen attribu colum	table to	7 Excess exen expense, co 6 less colum but not more column 4	lumn ın 5	Net income includible, column 4 less column 7 but not less than zero
Total. Enter here and on Side 2,	line 10											

Schedule H Advertising Income and Part I Income from Periodicals Reporte											
moonio nomi circurculo noporta	Gross advertis income	;	3 Direct advertising costs		4 Advertising income or excess advertising costs. If column 2 is greater than column 3, complete columns 5, 6, and 7. If column 3 is greater than column 2, enter the excess in Part III, column B(b). Do not complete columns 5, 6, and 7.	inco	ulation me	6 Readi costs		cc sh cc gr th cc cc Er	column 5 is greater than flumn 6, enter the income town in column 4, in Part III, olumn A(b). If column 5 is eater than column 5, subtract e sum of column 6 and flumn 3 from the sum of slumn 5 and column 2. Iter amount in Part III, olumn A(b). If the amount less than zero, enter -0
Part II Income from Periodicals Report											
Part II Income from Periodicals Report	ed on a	Separate Ba	ISIS		T	1					
		-				-					
		-				-					
Dort III.					Dord III	┸_					
Part III Column A - Net Advertising Inc (a) Enter "consolidated periodical" and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals	(b) E	Enter total amou columns 4 or 7, Part II, columns	and amount li	, sted in	(a) Enter "consolidate names of non-con	ed periodi		ising Co	(h) Enter total	amou nts lis	int from Part I, column 4, ted in Part II, column 4
Enter total here and on Side 2, Part I, line 11					Enter total here an	d on Sic	le 2, Part II, lin	e 27			
Schedule I Compensation of Officer	s, Direc	tors, and Tr	ustees								
1 Name of officer		2 SSN or ITIN		3 Title	•		4 Percent of tin devoted to business		Compensation attributable to unrelated busine	ess	6 Expense account allowances
								%			
								%			
								%			
								%			
								%			
Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 1	4										
Schedule J Depreciation (Corporation			s only. Trus	ts use f	form FTB 3885F.)						
Group and guideline class or description of property	2 Da	te acquired im/dd/yyyy)	3 Cost o	or other b	4 Depreciation allowed or in prior year	allowable	5 Method of computing depreciation) I	6 Life or rate	7	Depreciation for this year
1 Total additional first-year depreciation (d	o not inc	clude in item	s below)								
2 Other depreciation: Buildings											
Furniture and fixtures										\perp	
Transportation equipment										\perp	
Machinery and other equipment											
Other (specify)											
3 Other depreciation										floor	
4 Total										J	
5 Amount of depreciation claimed elsewhe	re on ret	urn								T	
6 Balance. Subtract line 5 from line 4. Ente	r here ar	nd on Side 2,	, Part II, line	21a							

3645214 Form 109 2021 **Side 5**

CA 109	NATURE OF	TRADE OR	BUSINESS	STATEMENT 14

A PORTION OF THE FOLLOWING SERVICES ARE CONDUCTED OUTSIDE THE FOUNDATION'S PURPOSE RETAIL, CONFERENCE, DINING, HOTEL AND FILMING.

TO FORM 109, PAGE 1

CA 109	OTHER INCOME	STATEMENT 15
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
HOTEL DINING		598,235. 8,806.
TOTAL TO FORM 109, PAGE 2, LI	NE 12	607,041.

CA 109 O	THER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 16
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
ADVERTISING		2,343.
UTILITIES		17,080.
OFFICE EXPENSES		165,627.
SERVICES		43,688.
INSURANCE		5,349.
TRAVEL & MEALS		859.
BANK CARD FEES		26,813.
AGRICULTURAL		221,183.
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATION		65,485.
GENERAL AND ADMINISTR		155,134.
SERVICES		350,851.
MEALS & REFRESHMENTS		109.
RENT		911,337.
RENT		81,874.
ADVERTISING		9,955.
UTILITIES		111,143.
OFFICE EXPENSES		228,082.
TRAVEL & MEALS		1,360.
SERVICES		180,021.
INSURANCE		33,199.
BANK CARD FEES		26,440.
OTHER EXPENSES		271,957.
TRAVEL		280.
TRAVEL		145.
TRAVEL		293.
TOTAL TO FORM 109, PAGE 2, LINE	24	2,910,607.

2021

Attach to	Form	100, Form 100	DW, Form 100S,	or Form 109.				
Corporation			,					California corporation number
CAL	POI	LY POMO	NA FOUNI	DATION, INC	•			0505207
					tion was a(n): 🍳 🔲 (FEIN
		-				ecting to be taxed as a co		95-2417645
If the cor	porat	ion previously f	filed California ta	x returns under another	corporate name, enter the	e corporation name and C	alifornia corporatio	n number:
	norat	tion is included	in a combined i	renort of a unitary group	n see instructions Gene	ral Information C, Combi	ned Reporting	
				does not have a current		rai illiotillation o, combi	nou reporting.	
		-	•		, line 15; or Form 109, lin	e 2.		
Ente	r as a	positive numb	er				1 _	0 00
								00
								00
						4a 4b		
				-		40 <u> </u>		00
			ne 4c from line 3					00
	ent ye	ear NOL. Add lir	ne 2, line 4c, and				_	00
Part II	NOL (carryover and o	disaster loss car	ryover limitations. See	instructions.			
							(g) Available bal	ance
				· ·	W, line 18; Form 100S, lin		, ,	404
Prior Yea			not less than -u-). If the corporation tax	able income is \$1,000,0	00 or more, see inst	<u> </u>	404
(a)			(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		(h)
Year	- 1	(b) Code - See instructions	Type of NOL -	Initial loss -	Carryover	Amount used		Carryover to 2022
los	S	111511 1101115	See below *	See instructions	from 2020	in 2021		col. (e) minus col. (f)
_					_			
2 🖲					<u> </u>	-		•
				SEE	STATEMENT 1'	/		
	\dashv				•			•
•					•			•
\odot					•			•
Current \	'ear l	NOLs						
3 2021			DIS					See instructions.
0 2021			D10					
4 2021								
2021								
0004								
2021								
2021								
	NOL	: General (GEN), New Business	(NB), Eligible Small Bus	iness (ESB), or Disaster (DIS).		
Part III	2021	NOL deduction	1				<u> </u>	
			t II, line 2, colum	. ,			• 1 <u> </u>	3,404 00
					arryover deduction here a			
				9. Form 109 filers enter			2 <u> </u>	0 00
					, line 19; Form 100W, line		● 3	3,404 00
iirie	17, 01	Form 109, line	; /				© 3 _	J,404 00

CA 38	05Q 		PRIOR YEAR NOLS		STATEMENT 17
(A) YEAR	(B) CODE (D) LOSS	(C)TYPE OF NOL (E)C/O AMOUNT	(F) AMOUNT USED IN CURRENT YEAR	(G)AVAILABLE BALANCE	(H) CARRYOVER TO NEXT YEAR
2008	173,477.	GEN 173,477.	3,404.	0.	170,073.
2009	133,631.	GEN 133,631.	0.	0.	133,631.
2010	24,187.	GEN 24,187.	0.	0.	24,187.
2011	20,326.	GEN 20,326. GEN	0.	0.	20,326.
2012	92,279.	92,279. GEN	0.	0.	92,279.
2016	343,612.	343,612. GEN	0.	0.	343,612.
2017	235,506.	235,506. GEN	0.	0.	235,506.
2019	138,848.	138,848. GEN	0.	0.	138,848.
2019	840,696.	840,696. GEN	0.	0.	840,696.
2020	881,261.	881,261. GEN	0.	0.	881,261.
TOTAL	215,605.	215,605.	3,404.	0.	215,605.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA RRF-1

(Rev. 02/2021)

MAIL TO: Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470 STREET ADDRESS: 1300 I Street Sacramento, CA 95814 (916)210-6400 WEBSITE ADDRESS: www.oag.ca.gov/charities

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code 11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-306, 309, 311, and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties. Revenue & Taxation Code section 23703; Government Code section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
PAGE 1 of 5

(For Registry Use Only)

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATI	ON, INC.		ange of address ended report			
List all DBAs and names the organization uses or has used			22224			
3801 WEST TEMPLE AVE PON Address (Number and Street)	OMA BLDG #55	State Cha	arity Registration Number CT 008241		—	
POMONA, CA 91768-4038 City or Town, State, and ZIP Code	_	Corporati	on or Organization No. 0505207			
909-869-2950		Federal E	mployer ID No. 95-2417645			
Telephone Number E-mail Address						
ANNUAL REGISTRATION RE	NEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. C Make Check Payable to Departme					
Total Revenue Fee T	otal Revenue	<u>Fee</u>	Total Revenue	Fe	<u>e</u>	
Between \$50,000 and \$100,000 \$50 B	Setween \$250,001 and \$1 million Between \$1,000,001 and \$5 million Between \$5,000,001 and \$20 million	nillion \$200 Between \$100,000,001 and \$500 mil				
PART A - ACTIVITIES	07/04/000		05/00/000			
For your most recent full accounting pe	riod (beginning $\frac{07/01/202}{}$	<u>1</u> end	ing <u>06/30/2022</u>) list:			
Total Revenue (including noncash contributions) \$ 62,836,65 Program Expenses \$ 43			0 Total Assets \$ 190,78 onses \$ 53,674,901	7,1	<u>76</u>	
PART B - STATEMENTS REGARDING ORGAN	NIZATION DURING THE PERIOD OF	THIS RE	PORT			
Note: All questions must be answered. If yo			v, you must attach a separate page 1 instructions for information required.	Yes	LNA	
During this reporting period, were there any and any officer, director or trustee thereof, any financial interest?	y contracts, loans, leases or other fina	ancial tran	sactions between the organization	res	No X	
During this reporting period, was there any or funds?	theft, embezzlement, diversion or mi	suse of the	e organization's charitable property		Х	
3. During this reporting period, were any orga	nization funds used to pay any penal	ty, fine or	iudgment?		Х	
4. During this reporting period, were the service commercial coventurer used?	ces of a commercial fundraiser, fundr	raising cou	insel for charitable purposes, or		Х	
5. During this reporting period, did the organization	zation receive any governmental fund	ling?	SEE STATEMENT 18	Х		
6. During this reporting period, did the organization	zation hold a raffle for charitable purp	ooses?			х	
7. Does the organization conduct a vehicle do	onation program?				Х	
Did the organization conduct an independe generally accepted accounting principles for	·	al stateme	nts in accordance with	Х		
9. At the end of this reporting period, did the	organization hold restricted net asset	s, while re	porting negative unrestricted net assets?		х	
I declare under penalty of perjury that I have a and belief, the content is true, correct and co			g documents, and to the best of my know	vledg	е	
	INE MATHEW	Γ	OIR OF FINANCIAL SERVICES			
Signature of Authorized Agent Printed			tle Date			

CA RRF-1 INFORMATION REGARDING GOVERNMENTAL FUNDING STATEMENT 18
PART B, LINE 5

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION 8260 LONGLEAF DR. BLDG C, ELK GROVE, CA 95758

CA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION 1234 E. SHAW AVENUE, FRESNO, CA 93710

IMPERIAL COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION 1398 SPERBER ROAD, EL CENTRO, CA 92243

LOS ANGELES COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION 9300 IMPERIAL HIGHWAY, DOWNEY, CA 90242-2890

NASA

SHARED SERVICES CENTER, BUILDING 1111, JERRY HLASS ROAD, STENNIS SPACE CENTER, MS 39529-0001

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH PO BOX 6021, ROCKVILLE, MD 20852

OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH 875 N. RANDOLPH ST. SUITE 1425, ARLINGTON, VA 22203

STATE OF CALIFORNIA-OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY 2208 KAUSEN DRIVE, SUITE 300, ELK GROVE, CA 95758

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE 1400 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE, SW, ROOM 329, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250-3700

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 400 MARYLAND AVENUE, SW, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

Memorandum

Date: February 15, 2023

To: Finance & Investment Committee

From: Joanne Mathew, Director of Financial Services/CFO

Andrew Price & Karin Longhurst, Graystone

Attached: Graystone Consulting Portfolio – Morgan Stanley

Commonfund Investment Report

Subject: INVESTMENT HIGHLIGHTS – Second Quarter 2022-2023

The Foundation's General Investment Policy 131 requires a comprehensive quarterly report of the investment portfolio's performance be provided to the members of the Finance & Investment Committee and Board of Directors at each regularly scheduled meeting.

GENERAL INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO

The General Investment Portfolio ("Portfolio") has a current total market value of \$31.4M as of December 31, 2022. The majority portion managed by Graystone Consulting has a current market value of \$26.3M with 24.9% Fixed Income, 52.3% Equities, 22.5% Alternatives, and 0.3% Cash. All allocations are within current policy ranges. The return over the last quarter was 0.45% (gross) and -16.48% over the last twelve months (12/31/21-12/31/22). Additional information is included in the report provided by Graystone.

Management received capital call notices and has contributed \$236,250 against its commitment of \$250,000 to Capital Partners IV and \$699,375 against its commitment of \$750,000 to Capital Private Equity Partners VII. The value of the Non-Marketable investments are \$291,442. The CommonFund Summary Investment and Performance Reports are available for further details.

During Q2 2022-23, the foundation opened a MSPBNA Preferred Savings account. The current balance and APY are \$4.5M and 3.5%, respectively.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the members of the Finance & Investment Committee have reviewed the comprehensive quarterly investment report, believe the report is in compliance with the investment policy, and recommends the quarterly investment report be presented to the Board of Directors for approval at their next regularly scheduled meeting.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 15TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 2023.

Ву:		
-	Ysabel Trinidad, Chair	
	Finance & Investment Committee	

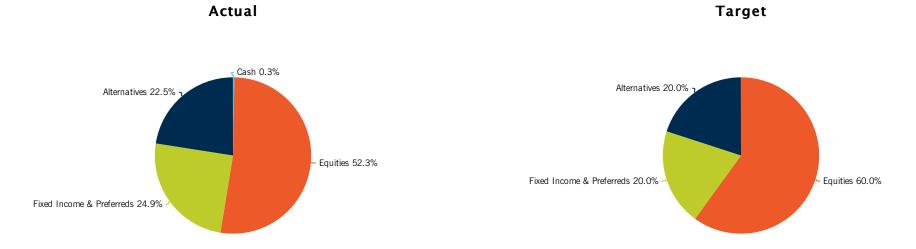


ASSET ALLOCATION: ACTUAL VS. TARGET

OCIO - Cal Poly Pomona Foundation

As of December 31, 2022 | Reporting Currency: USD

ACTUAL VS. TARGET



	Actual 12/31/2022		Target		Difference					Actual	Miı	n - Ma	x Ran	ge	
	14011456		141500		Siriarana		Min-Max								
Asset Class	(\$)	(%)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)	(%)	Range (%)								
Cash	77,321.91	0.29	0.00	0.00	77,321.91	0.29	-								
Equities	13,800,364.55	52.30	15,831,295.71	60.00	-2,030,931.15	-7.70	35 - 65				+	\perp	İ		
Fixed Income & Preferreds	6,562,300.90	24.87	5,277,098.57	20.00	1,285,202.33	4.87	15 - 45		+	_			İ		
Alternatives	5,945,505.48	22.53	5,277,098.57	20.00	668,406.91	2.53	10 - 30		-	İ			İ		ĺ
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-			İ					İ
Total Assets	26,385,492.84	100.00	26,385,492.84	100.00			0	10	20 3	30 40	50	60	70	80	90

Target Allocation as determined by you and your Financial Advisor for this account only. Total Value and % of Portfolio are based on US Dollar values.

TIME WEIGHTED PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

OCIO - Cal Poly Pomona Foundation

As of December 31, 2022 | Reporting Currency: USD

RETURN % (NET OF FEES) VS. BENCHMARKS (ANNUALIZED)



	Quarter to Date	Fiscal YTD	Last 12 Months	FY 2022	Last 3 Years	Last 5 Years	Performance Inception
	09/30/22 - 12/31/22	06/30/22 - 12/31/22	12/31/21 - 12/31/22	06/30/21 - 12/31/22	12/31/19 - 12/31/22	12/31/17 - 12/31/22	Month End
							03/31/13 - 12/31/22
Beginning Total Value (\$)	27,843,624.59	26,257,755.77	31,582,307.59	30,561,867.95	27,646,068.44	55,271,179.64	24,506,768.54
Net Contributions/Withdrawals (\$)	-3,023,543.84	-23,543.84	-23,543.84	-446,384.01	-1,996,625.22	-32,854,909.01	-7,521,762.74
Investment Earnings (\$)	1,518,370.24	104,239.05	-5,220,312.77	-3,777,032.96	689,007.76	3,922,180.35	9,353,445.18
Ending Total Value (\$)	26,338,450.98	26,338,450.98	26,338,450.98	26,338,450.98	26,338,450.98	26,338,450.98	26,338,450.98
Return % (Net of Fees)	5.16	0.45	-16.48	-8.53	0.72	1.87	2.16
Allocation Over Time (%)	6.29	1.12	-14.34	-7.79	-0.14	1.78	2.64
Cal Poly Pomona Policy BM (%)	6.29	1.12	-14.34	-7.79	2.57	3.70	5.18

The investment returns shown on this page are time-weighted measurements which exclude the effect of the timing and amount of your contributions and withdrawals.

TIME WEIGHTED PERFORMANCE DETAIL - ADVISORY ASSETS

OCIO - Cal Poly Pomona Foundation

As of December 31, 2022 | Reporting Currency: USD

DETLIBAL OF	(00000 0F FFFO)	NO DENIGHBANDIO
RETHRN %	(CROSS OF FFFS)	VS. BENCHMARKS
	(UI(OOO OI IEEO)	VO. DENCINATINO

	Account Number	Investment Description/ Benchmark	Performance Inception Date	Total Value (\$) 12/31/22	% Of Portfolio 12/31/22	Quarter to Date (%) 09/30/22 - 12/31/22	Fiscal YTD (%) 06/30/22 - 12/31/22	Last 12 Months (%) 12/31/21 - 12/31/22	FY 2022 (%) 06/30/21 - 06/30/22	Last 3 Years (%) 12/31/19 - 12/31/22	(%) 12/31/17 -	Performance Inception Month End (%) to 12/31/22
US Large Cap Growth				2,826,724.42	10.77							
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed	835-XXX//15	Vanguard Growth ETF	12/22/21	1,660,433.31	6.33	-0.18	-4.44	-32.79	-	-	-	-32.79
Account Similar Managed		CRSP Lg Cap Gr	12/22/21	1,000,400.01	0.55	-0.15	-3.93	-33.13	-	-	-	-33.13
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION		Brown Advisory LC				2.24	-2.72	-30.69	-18.56	-	-	-9.56
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed Account	835-XXX415	Sustain Grth Russell 1000 Gr	05/21/21	712,725.98	2.71	2.20	-1.48	-29.14	-18.77	-	-	-9.72
Polen Large Cap Growth Equity Russell 1000 Gr			05/21/21	453,565.13	1.73	0.53 2.20	-4.81 -1.48	-37.08 -29.14	-28.67 -18.77		-	-17.63 -8.91
CAL POLY POMONA		Polen Large Cap										
FOUNDATION INC (Select UMA) -	835-XXX415	Growth Equity	05/21/21	453,565.13	1.73	0.53	-4.81	-37.08	-28.67	-	-	-18.78
Unified Managed Account		Russell 1000 Gr			2.20	-1.48	-29.14	-18.77	-	-	-9.72	
US Large Cap Value				4,161,334.45	15.85							
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION		ClearBridge Large Value				14.95	9.35	-11.40	-12.65	-	-	-3.14
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed	835-XXX415	ESG	05/21/21	1,671,834.88	6.37	12.42	6.11	-7.54	-6.82	_	_	-1.43
Account		Russell 1000 Value										
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION	025 VVV/15	Boston Partners LC	05/21/21	1,657,334.84	6.31	12.09	5.33	-9.74	-7.73	-	-	-3.06
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed Account	033-1113	Value Russell 1000 Value	03/21/21 1,037,334.64	0.51	12.42	6.11	-7.54	-6.82	-	-	-1.43	
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION		Vanguard Value ETF				14.61	8.50	-1.70	_	_	_	-1.70
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed	835-XXX415	S	12/22/21	832,164.73	3.17	14.00	0.10	0.01				0.01
Account		CRSP Lg VL				14.68	8.12	-2.01	<u>-</u>			-2.01
US Small Cap Value				520,612.89	1.98							
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION	005 100/415	Neuberger SC Intrinsic	0.4/1.0/00	500 610 00	1.00	8.25	3.72	-	-	-	-	-9.92
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed	835-XXX415	Value	04/18/22	520,612.89	1.98	8.42	3.42	_	_	_	_	-5.01
Account US Mid Cap		Russell 2000 VL		630,491.75	2.40							
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION		Earnest Prnts		030,431.75	2.40	0.01	1.51	10.40	0.01			
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed	835-XXX415	Small/Mid Core	05/21/21	630,491.75	2.40	8.01	4.64	-13.49	-8.91	-	-	-3.75
Account	000 7000-10	Russell Midcap	030,491./5		2.40	9.18	5.43	-17.32	-17.30	-	-	-7.44
International Equities				3,138,351.66	11.95							
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION		T. Rowe Price Intl Egty		, ,		17.11	_	_	_	_		-0.49
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed Account	835-XXX415	ADR MSCI EAFE Net	07/20/22	1,571,110.06	5.98	17.34	-	-	-	-	-	1.31

Inception dates for advisory account(s) reflect the most recent advisory program or discretion change. The investment returns shown on this page are time-weighted measurements which exclude the effect of the timing and amount of your contributions and withdrawals. Year to Date(YTD), Quarter to Date(QTD) and Month to Date(MTD): Returns are for the period in which position or account was open.

TIME WEIGHTED PERFORMANCE DETAIL - ADVISORY ASSETS

OCIO - Cal Poly Pomona Foundation

As of December 31, 2022 | Reporting Currency: USD

RETURN % (GROSS OF FEES) VS. BENCHMARKS (Continued)	
---	--

	Account Number	Investment Description/ Benchmark	Performance Inception Date	Total Value (\$) 12/31/22	% Of Portfolio 12/31/22	Quarter to Date (%) 09/30/22 - 12/31/22	Fiscal YTD (%) 06/30/22 - 12/31/22	Last 12 Months (%) 12/31/21 - 12/31/22	FY 2022 (%) 06/30/21 - 06/30/22	Last 3 Years (%) 12/31/19 - 12/31/22	(%) 12/31/17 -	Performance Inception Month End (%) to 12/31/22
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed 8 Account	835-XXX415	iShares ESG Aware MSCI EAFE MSCI EAFE ESG Focus NR	05/21/21	1,567,241.60	5.97	17.61 17.24	5.30 6.26	-15.17 -14.93	-18.12 -17.88	-	-	-9.66 -8.93
Japan Equities		USD		378,403.29	1.44							
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION				376,403.29	1.44	44						
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed 8 Account	835-XXX415	iShares MSCI Japan MSCI Japan Net	04/18/22	378,403.29	1.44	11.70 13.23	3.21 4.54	-	-	-	-	-2.72 -2.13
Emerging Market Equities				2,144,525.08	8.17							
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION		iShares ESG Aware		2,211,020.00	0.117	10.51	-5.18	-22.07	-25.54			-19.02
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed & Account	835-XXX415	MSCI EM MSCI EM ESG Focus NR USD	05/21/21	1,352,819.23	5.15	9.96	-4.20	-22.07	-26.43	-	-	-19.64
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION		Martin Currie Emerging				11.55	-1.24	-25.39	-31.45			-20.94
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed & Account	835-XXX415	Markets MSCI EM Net	05/21/21	791,705.85	3.02	9.70	-2.99	-20.09	-25.28	-	-	-17.71
Short Term Fixed Income				1,621,501.86	6.18							
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION		Vanguard Short Term				2.14	_	_	_	_	_	-1.63
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed & Account	835-XXX415	Corp Bond BC Corp 1-5 Yr	07/20/22	1,044,705.98	3.98	1.95	-	-	-	-	-	-1.52
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION		Vanguard Short-Term				0.70	_	_	_	_	_	-0.49
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed 8	835-XXX415	Treasury	08/30/22	576,795.88	2.20							
Account		BC TSY 1-3 Yr				0.73	-	-	-	-	-	-0.45
Long Term Govt/Corp				311,029.41	1.18							
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION		iShares BC 20 Plus				-1.69	-11.80	-	-	-	-	-14.88
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed	835-XXX415	Treas Bd	04/18/22	311,029.41	1.18	-1.37	-11.98					-14.86
Account		ICE US Treasury 20+ yr Bd		1 201 642 02	F 20	-1.57	-11.90	-	-	-		-14.00
Securitized				1,391,643.03	5.30							
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION	025 VVV415	JP Morgan Mort Backed	07/20/22	1 201 (42 02	5.30	1.40	-	-	-	-	-	-4.98
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed & Account	030-1111	Sec Fd BC MBS Fixed Rate	07/20/22	1,391,643.03	5.50	2.14	_	_	_	_	_	-6.33
US Taxable Core		DO MIDO FIXED NATE		3,243,349.51	12.35							
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION		Western Core Plus		0,2 10,0 10.02		3.22	2.22					F 70
INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed	835-XXX415	Bond Fd	04/20/22	1,435,450.77	5.47	3.22	-3.22	-	-	-	-	-5.78
Account		Barclays Aggregate				1.87	-2.97	-	-	-	-	-3.87

Inception dates for advisory account(s) reflect the most recent advisory program or discretion change. The investment returns shown on this page are time-weighted measurements which exclude the effect of the timing and amount of your contributions and withdrawals. Year to Date(YTD), Quarter to Date(QTD) and Month to Date(MTD): Returns are for the period in which position or account was open.

TIME WEIGHTED PERFORMANCE DETAIL - ADVISORY ASSETS

OCIO - Cal Poly Pomona Foundation

As of December 31, 2022 | Reporting Currency: USD

PETITION	% (CROSS	OF FFFS) VS	BENCHMARKS	(Continued)
REIURIN	% (GRUSS	UF FEEST VS.	DEINCHIMAKNO	(Continued)

Ассо	ount Number	Investment Description/ Benchmark	Performance Inception Date	Total Value (\$) 12/31/22	% Of Portfolio 12/31/22	Quarter to Date (%) 09/30/22 - 12/31/22	Fiscal YTD (%) 06/30/22 - 12/31/22	Last 12 Months (%) 12/31/21 - 12/31/22	FY 2022 (%) 06/30/21 - 06/30/22	Last 3 Years (%) 12/31/19 - 12/31/22		Performance Inception Month End (%) to 12/31/22
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed 835 Account	5-XXX415	iShares BC Aggregate Bond Barclays Aggregate	04/18/22	673,789.53	2.57	1.58 1.87	-3.19 -2.97	-	-	-	-	-3.97 -3.87
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed 835 Account	5-XXX415	iShares BC 7-10 Yr Treas Bd ICE BofA Treasury 7-10 yr	07/20/22	596,709.40	2.27	0.58 0.98	-	-	-	-	-	-7.86 -7.54
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed 835 Account	5-XXX415	CCM Community Impact Bond Fund Barclays Aggregate	05/21/21	537,399.81	2.05	0.83 1.87	-2.91 -2.97	-9.59 -13.01	-7.55 -10.29	-	-	-6.52 -7.98
Alternatives				5,558,106.84	21.17							
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION INC (Alternative Investments 835 Advisory) - Alternative Investments	5-XXX416	Alternative Investments Advisory HFRI Fund Weighted Comp	06/25/21	2,973,663.52	11.33	2.03 2.32	1.30 1.58	-6.41 -4.14	-1.79 -5.60	-	-	-0.35 -2.75
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION INC (Alternative Investments 835 Advisory) - Hamilton Lane	5-XXX325	Alternative Investments Advisory HFRI Fund Weighted Comp	06/05/17	2,584,443.32	9.84	0.00 2.32	-1.92 1.58	-7.25 -4.14	7.53 -5.60	12.88 5.71	11.09 4.44	10.85 4.93
Managed Futures				325,107.39	1.24							
CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION INC (Select UMA) - Unified Managed 835 Account	5-XXX415	Abbey Capital Futures Fd CS Managed Futures Hedged Fund	04/18/22	325,107.39	1.24	-5.81 -3.43	-0.40 0.46	-	-	-	-	2.39 1.54

Inception dates for advisory account(s) reflect the most recent advisory program or discretion change. The investment returns shown on this page are time-weighted measurements which exclude the effect of the timing and amount of your contributions and withdrawals. Year to Date(YTD), Quarter to Date(QTD) and Month to Date(MTD): Returns are for the period in which position or account was open.

CLIENT OVERVIEW

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS REPORTING DATE: FEB 2023

CLIENT PROFILE									
Client Name	Cal Poly Pomona Foundation								
Client Type	Endowment, Educational								
Portfolio Value	26,338,451								
Tax Status	Tax-Exempt								

INVESTMENT POLICY STATEMENT

	POLICY BENCHMARK ASSET ALLOCATION
■Cash	20%
■Equities	20% -
■Fixed Income	60%
■ Alternatives	

	ACCOUNTS INCLUDED
XXX-XXXX16	(2,984,248)
XXX-XXXX46	(75,500)
XXX-XXXX25	(2,585,061)
XXX-XXXX15	(20,693,642)

POLICY BENCHMARK INDICES									
INDEX NAME	WEIGHT								
FIXED INCOME	20.0%								
Bloomberg Barclays US Agg TR UH	20.0%								
EQUITIES	60.0%								
MSCI AC World Net TR	60.0%								
ALTERNATIVES	20.0%								
HFRX Global Hedge Fund	20.0%								

Indices are unmanaged and not available for direct investment

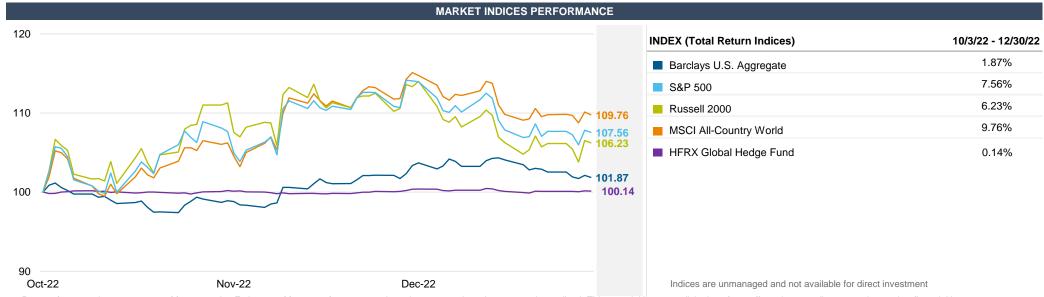
Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Estimates of future performance are based on assumptions that may not be realized. This material is not a solicitation of any offer to buy or sell any security or other financial instrument or to participate in any trading strategy. Please refer to important information, disclosures and qualifications at the end of this material.

REPORTING DATE: FEB 2023

OCIO PORTFOLIO POSITIONING

CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS

			PORTFOLIO POS	ITIONING VS.	POLICY BENCHM	ARK		
ASSET CLASS	BENCHMARK	PORTFOLIO	UNDERWEIGHT	NEUTRAL	OVERWEIGHT	BENCHMARK	PORTF	OLIO
Cash	-	0.3%				221		<i>⊢</i> 0%
Equities	60.0%	52.4%	•			20% - 0%	22%	0 /8
US Large Cap	32.2%	26.5%						
US SMID Cap	4.0%	4.4%				20% —		52
International	17.0%	13.4%					60%	
Emerging Market	6.7%	8.1%						
Fixed Income	20.0%	24.9%				■ Cash ■ Equities	■ Fixed Income ■ Alternati	VAS
Investment Grade FI	20.0%	24.9%				= Oddi = Equities	- Tixed modifie - Alternati	VCS
Non-US Fixed Income	-	-				ACTIVE/PAS	SSIVE ALLOCATION	
Sub-Investment Grade FI	-	-				■Pa	ssive Active	
Tax Exempt Fixed Income	-	-					33IVC = ACTIVC	
Alternatives	20.0%	22.4%				35%	65%	
Real Assets	-	-						
Hedged Strategies	20.0%	8.1%				Active		65%
Private Investments	-	14.3%				Passive		35%
						Total		100%



Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Estimates of future performance are based on assumptions that may not be realized. This material is not a solicitation of any offer to buy or sell any security or other financial instrument or to participate in any trading strategy. Please refer to important information, disclosures and qualifications at the end of this material.

All Accounts

ACCOUNT SUMMARY AS OF 12/31/2022

	Vintage Year	Capital Committed	Capital Called	Remaining Capital to be Called	Capital Distributions	Capital Balance	Multiple	IRR	Value Date
General Fund - 06									
Commonfund Real Estate									
Realty Investors 2004-12 (Tranche)	2005	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	(\$283,096)		0.2	-26.2%	
Total Commonfund Real Estate		\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	(\$283,096)		0.2	-26.2%	
US Private Equity									
Private Equity Partners VII	2007	\$750,000	\$699,375	\$50,625	(\$1,367,751)	\$223,177	2.3	14.0%	9/30/2022
Total US Private Equity		\$750,000	\$699,375	\$50,625	(\$1,367,751)	\$223,177	2.3	14.0%	9/30/2022
Multi-Asset									
Capital Partners IV	2007	\$250,000	\$236,250	\$13,750	(\$393,047)	\$68,265	1.9	10.1%	9/30/2022
Total Multi-Asset		\$250,000	\$236,250	\$13,750	(\$393,047)	\$68,265	1.9	10.1%	9/30/2022
Total General Fund - 06		\$2,500,000	\$2,435,625	\$64,375	(\$2,043,894)	\$291,442	0.9	-0.6%	9/30/2022
Grand Total		\$2,500,000	\$2,435,625	\$64,375	(\$2,043,894)	\$291,442	0.9	-0.6%	9/30/2022

Explanatory Notes:

- Performance data is net of all fees and carried interest. Transaction flows and capital for these funds are included in the appropriate totals.
- Multiple, also referred to as TVPI, total value to invested capital net of the general partners and special limited partners (Capital Distributions + Capital Balance/Capital Distributions).
- Each partnership's net IRR (Internal Rate of Return) should be evaluated in light of information on such partnership's investment program, the risks associated therewith, and partnership performance as disclosed in the respective Offering Memorandum and Annual and Quarterly Reports. Return information calculated on a dollar-weighted (e.g., internal rate of return), since inception basis, which is standard for the private capital industry, rather than the time-weighted (e.g., annual or other period rate of return) basis. Comparison of returns calculated on a net IRR basis with returns on a time-weighted basis is not appropriate. There can be no assurance that unrealized investments ultimately will be realized at the valuations used in calculating net IRRs or Net Multiples or that the calculated net IRRs will be obtained. Actual realized returns will depend on, among other factors, future operating results, the value of assets and market conditions at the time of disposition, any related transaction costs and the timing and manner of sale.
- Capital Called and Capital Distributions are since inception through the report End Date.

Fund performance is depicted net of fees. Manager and strategy performance is net of sub-advisor management fees and gross of other Commonfund Fund expenses. Past performance is not indicative of future performance.



All Accounts

NON-MARKETABLE INVESTMENTS ROLL FORWARD FROM VALUE DATE TO 12/31/2022

Non-Marketable Fund	Incep. Date	Commitment	Valuation Date	Most Recent Valuation	Capital Calls since Valuation Date	Distributions since Valuation Date	Adjusted Market Value
Private Equity Partners VII	9/30/2007	\$750,000.00	9/30/2022	\$223,177.00	\$1,875.00	(\$21,461.00)	\$203,591.00
Capital Partners IV	9/30/2007	\$250,000.00	9/30/2022	\$68,265.00	\$0.00	(\$5,657.00)	\$62,608.00
Total Core Funds		\$1,000,000.00	9/30/2022	\$291,442.00	\$1,875.00	(\$27,118.00)	\$266,199.00
Non-Marketable Total		\$1,000,000.00	9/30/2022	\$291,442.00	\$1,875.00	(\$27,118.00)	\$266,199.00

Fund performance is depicted net of fees. Manager and strategy performance is net of sub-advisor management fees and gross of other Commonfund Fund expenses. Past performance is not indicative of future performance.



Memorandum

Date: February 15, 2023

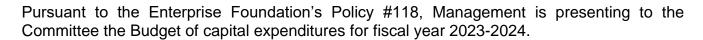
To: Finance & Investment Committee

From: Jared Ceja, Executive Director/CEO

Joanne Mathew, Director of Financial Services/CFO

Attached: Capital Budget for 2023-2024 – detail by division

Subject: Draft Capital Budget 2023-2024



Capital expenditures requested cover the divisions of the Bookstore, University Village, Dining Services, Kellogg West, Real Estate, Administration, Information Technology, Agriculture and Center for Professional and Global Education at a total amount of \$5.15M. Projects are designated as Scheduled Renewals/Security, Programmatic, Deferred Maintenance, ADA, Health & Safety, or Contractual/Legal. However, some projects may have components in other designated categories that are not reflected on the report.

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

Management is requesting that the Finance & Investment Committee approve the capital expenditure budget for 2023-2024 as presented for consideration by the Program Committee and Board of Directors.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the members of the Finance & Investment Committee have reviewed and approved the presented 2023-2024 capital expenditure budget.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Finance & Investment Committee forwards this resolution to the Program Committee and Board of Directors for consideration at their next scheduled meetings.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 15th DAY OF FEBRUARY 2023

Ву:		
	Ysabel Trinidad, Chair	
	Finance & Investment Committee	



CAL POLY POMONA FOUNDATION

2023-2024 CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BUDGET DRAFT

Project	Division	Reserves	Requested Capital Budget Carryover to Proposed Budget Year	2023-2024 Requested Proposed Budget	Purpose	Category
130010	Bookstore		36,000		Replacement registers	Scheduled Renewals/Security
130010	Bookstore		-		Replacement workstations	Scheduled Renewals/Security
130010	Bookstore		-		Furniture and fixtures	Scheduled Renewals/Security
130010	Bookstore		45,000	,	Upstairs remodel + credit union build out	Programmatic
Bookstore Total	I a company of the co	-	81,000	70,000		
180850	University Village		12,100		Replace Blinds due to damage/wear and tear: 4 bldgs.	Deferred Maintenance
180850	University Village		-	-,	Carpet & Tile replacement	ADA Related
180850	University Village		120,889		HVAC replacement	Deferred Maintenance
180850	University Village		-		Iron work railing and pool fencing repairs, walkway repair, exterior painting	Health & Safety
180850 180850	University Village		-		Parking light pole replacement 65 poles some below grade	Scheduled Renewals/Security
180850	University Village University Village		-		Replace ball vallves on Buildings Pool Furniture + apartment furniture for multiple units + 100 twin mattresses annually	Scheduled Renewals/Security Deferred Maintenance
180850	University Village		-		Phase III elevator floor replacement - 4 Elevators	Deferred Maintenance Deferred Maintenance
180850	University Village		70.000		Roof replacement - all buildings	Deferred Maintenance
180850	University Village		39,250		Community Center Village building 300 - Replace four 3.5 ton package units in house	Health & Safety
180850	University Village		8,674		Toilet replacement 100 toilets annual basis	Scheduled Renewals/Security
180850	University Village		14.976		Duct Cleaning Phase I: 3 bldgs.	Health & Safety
180850	University Village		15.088	-,	Repair Stainwells due to broken or damaged stair treads	ADA Related
180850	University Village		14.900		Pajaniting: 24 apts. Interior only due to damage/wear and tear	Scheduled Renewals/Security
University Village To		_	295,877	1.691.400	Talming-2-7 apo: interior only due to damage wear and tool	Concadiod Nonewale/Cooding
170104	Innovation Brew Works	_	73,400	1,051,400	Update HVAC system to keep the IBW space cool during the summer, exhaust fan to be installed and expand system	Health & Safety
170104	Innovation Brew Works		30,000		Add refrigeration space to meet increased demand. Eliminate offsite refrigeration	Programmatic
170105	Poly Fresh		40,000		Replace 4 open aired coolers and 1 Freezer, implement frictionless checkout (Zippin)	Deferred Maintenance
170101	Taco Bell		25,000		Branded QSR Concept conversion	Programmatic Programmatic
170130	Centerpointe	85,000	30,000	55 000	Dining platform brand identity development	Programmatic
170130	Centerpointe	25,000	-		Nutri-Slice Menu Board display system	Programmatic
170130	Centerpointe	35.000	_		new Recipe, inventory, menu management system	Programmatic
170130	Centerpointe	45.000	-		Food Lockers and ordering kiosks	Programmatic
170107	Mini Poly Trolley (SSB)		-	85,000	Electric mobile café serving beverages, sandwiches and burritos.	Programmatic
170130	Vending-Micro Fridge		-	35,000	RFID fresh food vending for food desserts	Programmatic
Dining Services Total		190,000	198,400	280,000		
280510	Kellogg West Conf Center & Hotel		100,000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Exterior/Landscape remodel - deteriorating at the entry and perimeter of Kellogg West	Health & Safety
280510	Kellogg West Conf Center & Hotel		575,000		Roof repair	Deferred Maintenance
280510	Kellogg West Conf Center & Hotel		150,000		Carpet replacement	Deferred Maintenance
280510	Kellogg West Conf Center & Hotel		500,000		Fire/life safety system replacement	Health & Safety
280510	Kellogg West Conf Center & Hotel		-	90,000	Upgrade to old Audio Visual systems within the conference center	Programmatic
280510	Kellogg West Conf Center & Hotel		-		Replace existing low temp dish machine - High temp machine will not cause corrosion and will clean dishes	Deferred Maintenance
280510	Kellogg West Conf Center & Hotel		-	-,	Purchase and upgrade smallwares, serviceware and catering equipment	Programmatic
280510	Kellogg West Conf Center & Hotel		-		Contingency to support campus work on buildings	Deferred Maintenance
Kellogg West Total		-	1,325,000	955,000		
190040	Executive Administration		50,000		Select door, window, and flooring upgrades to rectify leaks and safety issues (2021-22)	Deferred Maintenance
190040	Executive Administration		20,000		Bldg. 55 Wall & Paint Refresh. Walls damaged and marked, last painted in 2014.	Deferred Maintenance
190040	Executive Administration		15,000		Additional costs for roof sealing of building 55	Deferred Maintenance
190040	Executive Administration	ļ	-		Repair/replace portions of damaged patio/entrance coverings	Deferred Maintenance
TBD	General		-		Emergency & unanticipated needs	Programmatic
190044	Marketing		-	-,	Workstation renewals	Scheduled Renewals/Security
190110	Human Resources		-		Kronos Timeclocks+interfaces+equipment	Scheduled Renewals/Security
Administration Total		-	85,000	611,625		
190010	Information Technology		30,000		Grants Module Implementation: Purchase and implement the OneSolution grants module.	Programmatic
190010	Information Technology		30,000		Budget application and implementation	Programmatic
190030	Information Technology		20,000	15.000	Migration to POD IAAS - Hardware migration expenses related to moving equipment from b55 to new POD co-location facility	Programmatic
190030	Information Technology		10,000		UKG Workforce Ready - Updates	Scheduled Renewals/Security
190030	Information Technology	1	15,000		Migration to POD Datacenter: Hardware migration expenses related to moving equipment from b55 to new POD co-location facility	Scheduled Renewals/Security
190030	Information Technology	L	16,000	14,000	VM Host Installation: Add a 4th host to our VM infrastructure	Scheduled Renewals/Security

Project	Division	Reserves	Requested Capital Budget Carryover to Proposed Budget Year	2023-2024 Requested Proposed Budget	Purpose	Category
190030	Information Technology		15,000	20,000	Laptop Rollout: IT to continue offering laptops as workstations replacements	Scheduled Renewals/Security
190030	Information Technology		-	25,000	PCI Consultant: PCI DSS3.2.1 to 4.0, help with the uplift.	Contractual/Legal
280510	Information Technology		-	30,000	Honeywell Server Upgrade - end of life at the end of 2023	Scheduled Renewals/Security
190030	Information Technology		-	15,000	Marketing Storage Server - upgrade network attached storage server to an enterprise level server.	Scheduled Renewals/Security
190030	Information Technology		-	30,000	Enterprise Workstation & Equipment Refresh	Scheduled Renewals/Security
Information Techno	logy Total	-	136,000	159,000		
220080	Center for Training Technology and Incubation		13,000	2,000	Carpet replacement for tenant suites at CTTI	Scheduled Renewals/Security
130010	Bldg. 66 Bookstore Side		-	42,320	Roof re-coat needed to seal any openings	Deferred Maintenance
200660	Bldg. 66 Classroom Side		-	42,320	Roof re-coat needed to seal any openings	Deferred Maintenance
190970	Building 97		-	45,556	Roof re-coat needed to seal any openings	Deferred Maintenance
170500	Building 97 - Dining		-	45,556	Roof re-coat needed to seal any openings	Deferred Maintenance
190970	Building 97		-	200,000	Firewall Extention/ Code Update affecting Classroom 120	Health & Safety
170080	Facilities		-	25,000	Additional used utility Vehicle needed for facilities technicans	Programmatic
Real Estate Activitie	s Total	_	13.000	402.753		
016200	Agronomy Farm		36.000		3-Row Direct Seeder - replace hand seeding and weeding labor	Programmatic
016200	Agronomy Farm		16,500		Replace 70 year old Corn Sprayer.	Deferred Maintenance
016200	Agronomy Farm		20,000		4 Seat 4x4 Utility Vehicle w/Dump Trailer. Replace Stolen Vehicle at Spadra.	Deferred Maintenance
016200	Agronomy Farm		65,000		Off-Road 4x4 Forklift - increase field related work, avoid rental costs	Programmatic
320300	Ornamental Horticulture		170,000		Replacing 20 year old shade curtains - essential to growing quality plants for both retail sales and class/student projects	Deferred Maintenance
320300	Ornamental Horticulture		140,000		Greenhouse Pad Vent Support Repair - deteriorating due to age and outside conditions	Deferred Maintenance
320300	Ornamental Horticulture		8.000		Update faulty exterior Greenhouse lighting, increases student/staff safety	Scheduled Renewals/Security
320300	Ornamental Horticulture		4,000		Greenhouse and Nursery Cameras - reduce theft	Scheduled Renewals/Security
462530	Westwind Ranch		27,000		Water Mainline Pipe - for connection to alternate water source	Programmatic
462610	Agriscapes Outreach		44,000		Cargo Van - increase farm produce delivery	Programmatic
020010 & 420010	AVS Cattle & Sheep Units		-	206,250	New barn to replace current old barn	Deferred Maintenance
260220	Farm Store		-	5,000	Purchase of a surveillance system that includes cameras for the Farm Store. Reduce theft.	Scheduled Renewals/Security
016200	Agronomy Farm		-	40,000	Westwind Irrigation Upgrade - repair and replace aging underground irrigation filtration systems	Deferred Maintenance
016200	Agronomy Farm		-		Replace antique produce washing lines - increase washing volume and effectiveness, and worker safety	Deferred Maintenance
016200	Agronomy Farm		-	80,000	Citrus and Avocado Sizing Line - Multi-purpose weight sorter that can handle various fruit varieties	Programmatic
016200	Agronomy Farm		-	55,000	Vegetable Wash Line - increase washing volume and effectiveness, and increase worker safety	Deferred Maintenance
016200	Agronomy Farm		-	25,000	Multipurpose Spray Washer - clean and sanitize harvest crates between harvests	Deferred Maintenance
016200	Agronomy Farm		-	19,000	Zero Turn Mower - efficiently mow weeds in small areas, orchards, turf, and experimental plots	Programmatic
016200	Agronomy Farm		-	5,000	14' Utility trailer - haul utility vehicle and zero turn mower to various locations across campus	Programmatic
016200	Agronomy Farm		-	87,000	Replace existing forklift that is far past its useful life and undersized for safe operation	Deferred Maintenance
016200	Agronomy Farm		-	30,000	Baler for plastic recycling	Programmatic
016200	Agronomy Farm		-	10,000	Hydraweeder - reduce hand weeding in certain crops and speed up the weeding process.	Programmatic
016200	Agronomy Farm		-	6,000	Pallet scale - To weigh all incoming and outgoing produce	Programmatic
193040	Pine Tree Ranch		-	22,000	Variable Speed Drive water pump to eliminate run-off due to excess volume	Deferred Maintenance
462610	Agriscapes Outreach		-	32,000	Tuff Shed or Similar to provide additional space for event & farming equipment	Programmatic
Agriculture Total		-	530,500	777,250		
283500	CPGE		-	150,000	International Village Consultant 50% FDN	Scheduled Renewals/Security
CPGE Total		_	_	150.000		
Grand Total		190.000	2.664.777	5.097.029		

Prior Years & Proposed Capital Budget Capital Funding from Reserves Capital Funding from Operations \$ 7,761,806 190,000 \$ 7,571,806



Budget 2023-2024 Assumptions

General Information

Capital Budget process is in progress and is managed separately

Board approval February 22, 2023

Operating Budget

Board approval May 22, 2023

Actuals for FY22-23 will be provided to December 2022

Depreciation will be added to operating budget by Financial Services

Meeting dates for departments

March 13-31

OneSolution reports to use for additional information:

COG GL Budget Comparison Summary (budcomph) - As of December 2022 saved in your budget folder

COG 03 - Income Statement by Month - Budgets and Actuals

University related assumptions

For programs that base their revenues on in-session classes, use calendar link below:

Academic calendar

Enrollment	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	FY 25-26	FY 26-27	FY 27-28
Academic Year FTE	22,354	21,981	21,981	21,981	21,981	21,981
Headcount						
Summer	762	762				
Fall	27,173	26,811				
Spring	24,574	24,219				
New First-time freshmen∼	3,655	4,600				
New Fall transfers~	2,960	3,000				
New Spring transfers∼	50	300				
~impact on Bronco One Card budget						

Enterprise Activities

General

Staffing and other expenses for each semester to reflect the varying foot traffic and occupancy numbers.

Inflationary increase

4.0%

On-campus foot traffic

80% of enrollment*

*Represents weighted estimated headcount on-campus daily.

University Village

Occupancy	FY 22-23	FY 23-24	FY 24-25	FY 25-26	FY 26-27	FY 27-28	_
Capacity	1200	1200	1200	1200	1650	1650	
	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%	

Small meal plans included as part of rent

Facilities (Real Estate)

Maintenance expenses by project based on Facilities budget totals



Budget 2023-2024 Assumptions

Events/Celebrations on campus:

Hot Dog Caper October
Winter Wonderland - Bookstore November
Thanksgiving meals November
Staff holiday party December

Other events Include detail in budget

Staffing & Compensation

Vary staffing levels between fall, spring, and summer based on need.

Focus on student employment to the best extent possible (entry level, leads, and first-level supervision).

Budget at \$16 per hour to accommodate potential increase effective

California minimum wage increase: January 1, 2024. Exempt employees must earn at least twice the

minimum wage or \$32/hour.

Will be incorporated

into the budget spreadsheets

Estimated staff wage increase 5.5% Vacation accrual 2.5%

Worker's compensation

 $\label{eq:medical Benefits-employer portion increase} \ Medical \ Benefits-employer \ portion \ increase$

Dental/vision
Other Post-Retirement Med. Benefits increase

Payroll Taxes and Benefits

Students:

Benefits 0% Sick leave 1%

Other costs

Conference travel^ \$1,500 /person per trip

^Pre-approval forms to be completed prior to travel, includes travel, hotel, meals

^Use object code 7090 when related to employee professional development



Cal Poly Pomona Foundation, Inc. Statement of Activities July 2022 - December 2022

EXPENSES - Other

EXPENSES - Total

SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)

EXPENSES - Payroll

REVENUES

												FY 22-23 YTD		Annual	Annual Budget
	FY 22-23 YTD	FY 22-23 YTD	FY 22-23 YTD	FY 22-23 YTD		FY 22-23 YTD		FY 22-23 YTD	FY 22-23 YTD	FY 22-23 YTD				Forecast	FY 22-23
	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Admin	Other	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	\$ Variance	FY 22-23	11 22-23
					Fees	Expense									
Enterprise Activities					•	·	•		•						
Dining Services	9,206,071	9,045,220	3,293,609	3,053,099	634,566	5,313,184	5,947,751	5,718,580	9,241,360	8,771,679	(35,289)	273,541	(308,830)	1,747,397	1,456,227
Bookstore	5,392,310	5,330,804	822,749	824,262	142,553	4,475,902	4,618,455	4,544,143	5,441,204	5,368,405	(48,894)	(37,601)	(11,293)	1,200,050	911,343
Kellogg West	1,891,903	2,214,566	1,338,367	1,119,041	132,750	860,660	993,410	1,250,060	2,331,777	2,369,101	(439,874)	(154,535)	(285,339)	(45,435)	297,904
University Village	5,046,880	5,116,309	1,007,014	1,216,745	317,730	2,884,460	3,202,191	2,844,344	4,209,205	4,061,089	837,676	1,055,220	(217,544)	2,786,623	3,004,167
Real Estate/Rentals	4,120,732	4,557,925	284,079	268,510	161,926	2,307,045	2,468,970	3,450,700	2,753,049	3,719,210	1,367,683	838,715	528,968	1,917,641	1,488,673
Total Enterprise Activities	25,657,896	26,264,824	6,745,817	6,481,657	1,389,525	15,841,252	17,230,777	17,807,827	23,976,595	24,289,484	1,681,302	1,975,340	(294,038)	7,606,276	7,158,314
Designated Funds	30,774	0	27,892	0	0	150,933	150,933	150,000	178,825	150,000	(148,050)	(150,000)	1,950	(300,000)	(300,000)
Support Activities															
Bronco One Card	141,536	237,739	114,498	146,373	9,200	19,121	28,321	98,201	142,819	244,574	(1,283)	(6,835)	5,552	(0)	0
Research Office	938,810	737,884	60,998	82,745	421,530	436,283	857,812	531,123	918,810	613,868	20,000	124,016	(104,017)	20,000	20,000
Agriculture	2,639,852	2,700,395	782,973	722,656	104,795	1,385,934	1,490,729	1,698,622	2,273,702	2,421,279	366,150	279,116	87,034	298,651	211,617
Continuing Education	1,026,500	808,538	648,382	727,201	46,193	174,825	221,018	300,870	869,399	1,028,071	157,101	(219,533)	376,634	(432,081)	(598,097)
Foundation Programs	2,042,009	0	459,704	0	7,634	867,438	875,072	0	1,334,776	0	707,233	0	707,233	(0)	0
Total Support Activities	6,788,707	4,484,556	2,066,556	1,678,975	589,351	2,883,601	3,472,952	2,628,816	5,539,507	4,307,791	1,249,199	176,765	1,072,435	(113,431)	(366,480)
Operating Surplus (Deficit)	32,477,377	30,749,380	8,840,265	8,160,632	1,978,876	18,875,786	20,854,662	20,586,643	29,694,926	28,747,275	2,782,451	2,002,105	780,346	7,192,844	6,491,834
Other Activities															
Investments	(11,691)	510,588	0	0	0	35,286	35,286	51,000	35,286	51,000	(46,977)	459,588	(506,565)	441,435	948,000
Administration	4,034,549	2,099,607	1,190,809	2,861,759	(1,978,876)	452,761	452,761	619,462	1,643,570	3,481,220	2,390,978	(1,381,613)	3,772,592	986,686	(2,085,906)
Total Other Activities	4,022,857	2,610,195	1,190,809	2,861,759	(1,978,876)	488,047	488,047	670,462	1,678,856	3,532,220	2,344,001	(922,025)	3,266,026	1,428,120	(1,137,906)
Unrestricted Surplus (Deficit)	36,500,234	33,359,575	10,031,074	11,022,391	0	19,363,833	21,342,709	21,257,104	31,373,783	32,279,496	5,126,452	1,080,079	4,046,372	8,620,964	5,353,928
Grants and Contracts	9,636,503	6,631,622	2,176,231	0	0	7,460,272	7,460,272	6,631,622	9,636,503	6,631,622	0	0	0	0	0
Vesting Grant Assets	0	0	0	0	0	(3,029,813)	(3,029,813)	0	(3,029,813)	0	3,029,813	0	3,029,813	0	0
Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	26,423	26,423	0	26,423	0	(26,423)	0	(26,423)	0	0
Total Foundation Net	46,136,737	39,991,197	12,207,304	11,022,391	0	23,820,715	25,799,591	27,888,726	38,006,896	38,911,118	8,129,842	1,080,079	7,049,762	8,620,964	5,353,928

Cal Poly Pomona Foundation, Inc. Fund Balance and Net Position (Current only)

As of Dec 31, 2022

Current Assets	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
Cash	506,532	223,268	729,800
Investments	31,401,102	1,408,030	32,809,132
Receivables	12,944,618	2,135,924	15,080,542
Lease Receivables (short-term)	864,992	-	864,992
Lease Receivables (long-term)	93,154,962	-	93,154,962
Inventories	3,059,932	12,617	3,072,550
Prepaid	856,038	1,010	857,048
Due to/from	(12,050,679)	12,048,227	(2,452)
	1,000	0	1,000
Current Assets	130,738,496	15,829,077	146,567,573

Current Liabilities	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
Accounts Payable	4,216,489	159,813	4,376,302
Accrued Liabilities	1,609,992	1,326,074	2,936,066
Deferred Income	1,510,115	20,850	1,530,965
Other	-	934,825	934,825
Current Liabilities	7,336,596	2,441,561	9,778,158

Fund Balances	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
Net Assets Beginning	30,427,482	12,501,869	42,929,351
Net Change in Position	37,332,680	54,811,064	92,143,744
Fund Balances	67,760,162	67,312,933	135,073,095

Note:

Restricted funds in the Foundation include sponsored programs and foundation programs Liquidity ratios:

Current Ratio = Current Assets/Current Liablities

Quick Ratio = (Current Assets-Inventory)/Current Liabilities
Absolute liquidity ratio : (Cash + Marketable Securities)/Current Liabilities

Liquidity Ratio	CPPF	Benchmark
Currrent Ratio	5.00	1.5-3
Quick Ratio	4.59	>=1
Absolute liquidity ratio	4.35	>0.5
Available Resources		
Unrestricted current assets	130,738,496	
Less Inventory	(3,059,932)	
Less Current Liabilities	(7,336,596)	
Long-term Portion of Lease Receivables	(93,154,962)	
Available Resources As of Dec 31, 2022	27,187,006	
Operating Surplus for the period before depreciation	6,768,598	
As of Dec 31, 2022 , net	33,955,604	
Forecasted operating surplus/(deficit) before depreciation at year-end	10,762,705	
Total unrestricted funds forecasted to year-end	37,949,711	

Cal Poly Pomona Foundation

Cash Flow Forecast Dec 2022 - Jun 2023

,	Dec-22	Jan-23	Feb-23	Mar-23	Apr-23	May-23	Jun-23
Operating cash - Beginning Balance	3,482,141	729,800	7,957,690	4,027,400	2,248,160	2,463,837	2,673,231
Cash Inflow	Dec-22	Jan-23					
Operating cash inflow	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Cash from operations	4,503,526	8,869,282	4,540,965	5,600,638	6,190,128	7,479,863	6,253,063
Grants & Contracts	593,539	978,983	1,258,177	1,168,293	962,160	656,965	1,715,411
Financing Activities							
GIP - withdrawals	-	2,000,000	-	-	-	-	-
LOC - withdrawals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Inflow	5,097,065	11,848,266	5,799,142	6,768,931	7,152,288	8,136,829	7,968,474
Cash Outflow							
Operating cash outflow	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Expenses from operations	4,969,814	3,026,792	3,198,969	6,633,817	2,949,738	4,764,674	3,768,308
Salaries/wages	2,070,545	1,176,271	1,274,590	1,364,632	1,373,212	1,432,935	2,308,684
Tax/Benefit payments	794,680	368,654	605,873	499,722	413,661	679,827	714,763
Capital Expenditure	_						
Capital projects	10,575	48,659	150,000	50,000	200,000	50,000	150,000
Financing Activities							
GIP - deposits	-	-	4,500,000	-	2,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
LOC - repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOC - interest	3,792	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lease payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Outflow	7,849,405	4,620,376	9,729,432	8,548,170	6,936,611	7,927,435	7,941,755
Net Cash Activities	(2.752.240)	7 227 000	(2.020.200)	(1 770 240)	215 677	200 204	26 710
Net Casii Activities	(2,752,340)	7,227,889	(3,930,290)	(1,779,240)	215,677	209,394	26,719
Operating cash - Ending Balance	729,800	7,957,690	4,027,400	2,248,160	2,463,837	2,673,231	2,699,950

Memorandum

Date: February 15, 2023

To: Finance & Investment Committee

From: Joanne Mathew, Director of Financial Services/CFO

Subject: CalPERS Public Agency Valuation Reports for Foundation with Selected Pages

from Each Valuation Report

Attachments: (1) First Tier Plan

(2) Second Tier Plan

(3) PEPRA Miscellaneous Plan

The California Public Employee Retirement System (CalPERS) released new financial reports for the FY ending June 30, 2021 which detail the finances of CalPERS pension plans of contracting public agencies. Specific information related to the pension plans can be located on the CalPERS website under the Public Agency Valuation Report section. On that site one can locate detailed reports showing the financial status for each of the three Foundation pension plan tiers with established FY 2023-24 employer contribution rates and other important pension plan data. A summary of the most critical information follows:

- Miscellaneous First Tier Plan is based on the 2% at 55 formula
 - Estimated funding level of 90.0%
 - Projected employer contribution rate for FY 2023-24 is 13.84% of covered payroll. This is a slight cost rate increase from the FY 2022-23 rate of 12.32%
- Miscellaneous Second Tier Plan is based on 2% at 60 formula
 - Estimated funded level of 106.1%
 - o Projected employer contribution rate for FY 2023-24 is 10.10%. This is a cost rate increase from the FY 2022-23 rate of 8.63%.
- PEPRA Miscellaneous Plan based on 2% at 62 formula
 - Estimated funded level of 104.3%
 - Projected employer contribution rate for FY 2023-24 is 7.68%. This is a moderate cost rate increase from the FY 2021-22 rate of 7.47%.

In plentiful years Management prefers to take a pro-active approach to pay down the UAL by making payments above the minimum required for all 3 rate plans. Additional payment is not required for the Second Tier Plan and PEPRA. No such additional payment is planned for the First Tier Plan.



Required Contributions

	Fiscal Year
Required Employer Contributions	2023-24
Employer Normal Cost Rate	13.84%
Plus	
Required Payment on Amortization Bases ¹	\$881,878
Paid either as	
1) Monthly Payment	\$73,489.83
Or	
2) Annual Prepayment Option*	\$853,342

The total minimum required employer contribution is the sum of the Plan's Employer Normal Cost Rate (expressed as a percentage of payroll and paid as payroll is reported) plus the Employer Unfunded Accrued Liability (UAL) Contribution Amount (billed monthly (1) or prepaid annually (2) in dollars).

^{*} Only the UAL portion of the employer contribution can be prepaid (which must be received in full no later than July 31).

	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year
	2022-23	2023-24
Development of Normal Cost as a Percentage of Payroll		
Base Total Normal Cost for Formula	17.24%	18.76%
Surcharge for Class 1 Benefits ²		
a) EE Contribution to State Level - Covered by SS	2.00%	2.00%
Phase out of Normal Cost Difference ³	0.00%	0.00%
Plan's Total Normal Cost	19.24%	20.76%
Formula's Expected Employee Contribution Rate	6.92%	6.92%
Employer Normal Cost Rate	12.32%	13.84%

¹ The required payment on amortization bases does not take into account any additional discretionary payment made after April 29, 2022.

² Section 2 of this report contains a list of Class 1 benefits and corresponding surcharges for each benefit.

³ The normal cost change is phased out over a five-year period in accordance with the CalPERS contribution allocation policy.

Plan's Funded Status

	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2021
1. Present Value of Projected Benefits (PVB)	\$64,777,243	\$65,763,253
2. Entry Age Accrued Liability (AL)	60,797,996	61,962,574
3. Plan's Market Value of Assets (MVA)	48,922,702	55,777,946
4. Unfunded Accrued Liability (UAL) [(2) - (3)]	11,875,294	6,184,628
5. Funded Ratio [(3) / (2)]	80.5%	90.0%

The UAL and funded ratio are assessments of the need for future employer contributions based on the actuarial cost method used to fund the plan. The UAL is the present value of future employer contributions for service that has already been earned and is in addition to future normal cost contributions for active members. The funded ratio, on the other hand, is a relative measure of funded status that allows for comparison between plans of different sizes. For measures of funded status that are appropriate for assessing the sufficiency of plan assets to cover estimated termination liabilities, please see "Hypothetical Termination Liability" in the "Risk Analysis" section.

Projected Employer Contributions

The table below shows the required and projected employer contributions (before cost sharing) for the next six fiscal years. The projection assumes that all actuarial assumptions will be realized and that no further changes to assumptions, contributions, benefits, or funding will occur during the projection period. In particular, the investment return beginning with FY 2021-22 is assumed to be 6.80% per year, net of investment and administrative expenses. Actual contribution rates during this projection period could be significantly higher or lower than the projection shown below. Future contribution requirements may differ significantly from those shown below. The actual long-term cost of the plan will depend on the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the fund.

	Required Contribution	Projected Future Employer Contributions (Assumes 6.80% Return for Fiscal Year 2021-22 and Beyond)						
Fiscal Year	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29		
	Rate Plan 10123 Results							
Normal Cost %	13.84%	13.8%	13.8%	13.8%	13.8%	13.8%		
UAL Payment	\$881,878	\$843,000	\$764,000	\$681,000	\$570,000	\$600,000		

For some sources of UAL, the change in UAL is amortized using a 5-year ramp up. For more information, please see "Amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability" under "Actuarial Methods" in Appendix A of the Section 2 Report. This method phases in the impact of the change in UAL over a 5-year period in order to reduce employer cost volatility from year to year. As a result of this methodology, dramatic changes in the required employer contributions in any one year are less likely. However, required contributions can change gradually and significantly over the next five years. In years when there is a large increase in UAL, the relatively small amortization payments during the ramp up period could result in a funded ratio that is projected to decrease initially while the contribution impact of the increase in the UAL is phased in.

For projected contributions under alternate investment return scenarios, please see the "Future Investment Return Scenarios" in the "Risk Analysis" section.

Our online pension plan projection tool, Pension Outlook, is available in the Employers section of the CalPERS website. Pension Outlook can help plan and budget pension costs under various scenarios.

Required Contributions

	Fiscal Year
Required Employer Contributions	2023-24
Employer Normal Cost Rate	10.10%
Plus	
Required Payment on Amortization Bases ¹	\$0
Paid either as	
1) Monthly Payment	\$0.00
Or	
2) Annual Prepayment Option*	\$0

The total minimum required employer contribution is the sum of the Plan's Employer Normal Cost Rate (expressed as a percentage of payroll and paid as payroll is reported) plus the Employer Unfunded Accrued Liability (UAL) Contribution Amount (billed monthly (1) or prepaid annually (2) in dollars).

* Only the UAL portion of the employer contribution can be prepaid (which must be received in full no later than July 31).

	Fiscal Year 2022-23	Fiscal Year 2023-24
Development of Normal Cost as a Percentage of Payroll		
Base Total Normal Cost for Formula	15.56%	17.03%
Surcharge for Class 1 Benefits ²		
None	0.00%	0.00%
Phase out of Normal Cost Difference ³	0.00%	0.00%
Plan's Total Normal Cost	15.56%	17.03%
Formula's Expected Employee Contribution Rate	6.93%	6.93%
Employer Normal Cost Rate	8.63%	10.10%

¹ The required payment on amortization bases does not take into account any additional discretionary payment made after April 29, 2022.

² Section 2 of this report contains a list of Class 1 benefits and corresponding surcharges for each benefit.

³ The normal cost change is phased out over a five-year period in accordance with the CalPERS contribution allocation policy.

Plan's Funded Status

	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2021
1. Present Value of Projected Benefits (PVB)	\$3,922,321	\$4,717,670
2. Entry Age Accrued Liability (AL)	1,997,792	2,469,340
3. Plan's Market Value of Assets (MVA)	1,870,169	2,620,380
4. Unfunded Accrued Liability (UAL) [(2) - (3)]	127,623	(151,040)
5. Funded Ratio [(3) / (2)]	93.6%	106.1%

The UAL and funded ratio are assessments of the need for future employer contributions based on the actuarial cost method used to fund the plan. The UAL is the present value of future employer contributions for service that has already been earned and is in addition to future normal cost contributions for active members. The funded ratio, on the other hand, is a relative measure of funded status that allows for comparison between plans of different sizes. For measures of funded status that are appropriate for assessing the sufficiency of plan assets to cover estimated termination liabilities, please see "Hypothetical Termination Liability" in the "Risk Analysis" section.

Projected Employer Contributions

The table below shows the required and projected employer contributions (before cost sharing) for the next six fiscal years. The projection assumes that all actuarial assumptions will be realized and that no further changes to assumptions, contributions, benefits, or funding will occur during the projection period. In particular, the investment return beginning with FY 2021-22 is assumed to be 6.80% per year, net of investment and administrative expenses. Actual contribution rates during this projection period could be significantly higher or lower than the projection shown below. Future contribution requirements may differ significantly from those shown below. The actual long-term cost of the plan will depend on the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the fund.

	Required Contribution	Projected Future Employer Contributions (Assumes 6.80% Return for Fiscal Year 2021-22 and Beyond)				
Fiscal Year	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
	Rate Plan 10124 Results					
Normal Cost %	10.10%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%
UAL Payment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

For some sources of UAL, the change in UAL is amortized using a 5-year ramp up. For more information, please see "Amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability" under "Actuarial Methods" in Appendix A of the Section 2 Report. This method phases in the impact of the change in UAL over a 5-year period in order to reduce employer cost volatility from year to year. As a result of this methodology, dramatic changes in the required employer contributions in any one year are less likely. However, required contributions can change gradually and significantly over the next five years. In years when there is a large increase in UAL, the relatively small amortization payments during the ramp up period could result in a funded ratio that is projected to decrease initially while the contribution impact of the increase in the UAL is phased in.

For projected contributions under alternate investment return scenarios, please see the "Future Investment Return Scenarios" in the "Risk Analysis" section.

Our online pension plan projection tool, Pension Outlook, is available in the Employers section of the CalPERS website. Pension Outlook can help plan and budget pension costs under various scenarios.

Required Contributions

	Fiscal Year
Required Employer Contributions	2023-24
Employer Normal Cost Rate	7.68%
Plus	
Required Payment on Amortization Bases ¹	\$0
Paid either as	
1) Monthly Payment	\$0.00
Or	
2) Annual Prepayment Option*	\$0
Required PEPRA Member Contribution Rate	7.75%

The total minimum required employer contribution is the sum of the Plan's Employer Normal Cost Rate (expressed as a percentage of payroll and paid as payroll is reported) plus the Employer Unfunded Accrued Liability (UAL) Contribution Amount (billed monthly (1) or prepaid annually (2) in dollars).

* Only the UAL portion of the employer contribution can be prepaid (which must be received in full no later than July 31).

For additional detail regarding the determination of the required PEPRA member contribution rate see section on PEPRA Member Contribution Rates.

	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year
	2022-23	2023-24
Development of Normal Cost as a Percentage of Payroll		
Base Total Normal Cost for Formula	14.22%	15.43%
Surcharge for Class 1 Benefits ²		
None	0.00%	0.00%
Phase out of Normal Cost Difference ³	0.00%	0.00%
Plan's Total Normal Cost	14.22%	15.43%
Plan's Employee Contribution Rate	6.75%	7.75%
Employer Normal Cost Rate	7.47%	7.68%

¹ The required payment on amortization bases does not take into account any additional discretionary payment made after April 29, 2022.

² Section 2 of this report contains a list of Class 1 benefits and corresponding surcharges for each benefit.

³ The normal cost change is phased out over a five-year period in accordance with the CalPERS contribution allocation policy.

CalPERS ID: 5028282395

Plan's Funded Status

	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2021
1. Present Value of Projected Benefits (PVB)	\$10,784,962	\$11,608,015
2. Entry Age Accrued Liability (AL)	3,681,209	4,397,054
3. Plan's Market Value of Assets (MVA)	3,381,115	4,584,175
4. Unfunded Accrued Liability (UAL) [(2) - (3)]	300,094	(187,121)
5. Funded Ratio [(3) / (2)]	91.8%	104.3%

The UAL and funded ratio are assessments of the need for future employer contributions based on the actuarial cost method used to fund the plan. The UAL is the present value of future employer contributions for service that has already been earned and is in addition to future normal cost contributions for active members. The funded ratio, on the other hand, is a relative measure of funded status that allows for comparison between plans of different sizes. For measures of funded status that are appropriate for assessing the sufficiency of plan assets to cover estimated termination liabilities, please see "Hypothetical Termination Liability" in the "Risk Analysis" section.

Projected Employer Contributions

The table below shows the required and projected employer contributions (before cost sharing) for the next six fiscal years. The projection assumes that all actuarial assumptions will be realized and that no further changes to assumptions, contributions, benefits, or funding will occur during the projection period. In particular, the investment return beginning with FY 2021-22 is assumed to be 6.80% per year, net of investment and administrative expenses. Actual contribution rates during this projection period could be significantly higher or lower than the projection shown below. Future contribution requirements may differ significantly from those shown below. The actual long-term cost of the plan will depend on the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the fund.

	Required Contribution	Projected Future Employer Contributions (Assumes 6.80% Return for Fiscal Year 2021-22 and Beyond)				
Fiscal Year	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29
	Rate Plan 27224 Results					
Normal Cost %	7.68%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%	7.7%
UAL Payment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

For some sources of UAL, the change in UAL is amortized using a 5-year ramp up. For more information, please see "Amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability" under "Actuarial Methods" in Appendix A of the Section 2 Report. This method phases in the impact of the change in UAL over a 5-year period in order to reduce employer cost volatility from year to year. As a result of this methodology, dramatic changes in the required employer contributions in any one year are less likely. However, required contributions can change gradually and significantly over the next five years. In years when there is a large increase in UAL, the relatively small amortization payments during the ramp up period could result in a funded ratio that is projected to decrease initially while the contribution impact of the increase in the UAL is phased in.

For projected contributions under alternate investment return scenarios, please see the "Future Investment Return Scenarios" in the "Risk Analysis" section.

Our online pension plan projection tool, Pension Outlook, is available in the Employers section of the CalPERS website. Pension Outlook can help plan and budget pension costs under various scenarios.